

# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

Vol. 452

Pretoria, 21

February Februarie 2003

No. 24952



24952

9771682584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

### **CONTENTS • INHOUD**

No.

Page Gazette No. No.

#### **GENERAL NOTICE**

#### Home Affairs, Department of

General Notice

487 Immigration Act (13/2002): Immigration Regulations.....

3 24952

### GENERAL NOTICE

#### **NOTICE 487 OF 2003**

#### DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002)

#### **Immigration Regulations**

The Minister of Home Affairs has, in terms of section 52 read with section 51 of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No. 13 of 2002), made the Regulations hereunder.

#### **Contents of Regulations**

Subject	440 - 410 (450 to 1) 44 50 (19 <del>1 - 1</del> 4), 200 (20) 40 (19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		Regulation
Definitions			1
Applications	9 10	1.	2
Customary union	8 8		3
Appointment of Immigration Officers			4
Marriage	10		5
Passports			6
Ports of Entry	*	e a ×	. 7
Other conveyance	2		8
Spousal Affidavit			9
Visa and Examination	2 19 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10		10
Certification by a Person Other than a Cl	hartered Accountant		11
Objectives and Structures of Immigration			12
Administering the Ports of Entry	7 ARTS TO A TO		13
Powers of the Department			14
Immigration Advisory Board			15
Adjudication and Review Procedures			16
Admission and Departure			17
Temporary Residence Permits			18
Visitor's Permit			19
Deposit / Financial Guarantee			20
Diplomatic Permit			21
Study Permit	8 8		22
Treaty Permit			23
Business Permit			24
Crew Permit		*	25
Medical Treatment Permit			. 26
Relative's Permit		*	27
Work Permit			28
Retired Person Permit		F8	29
Corporate Permit		82	30
Exchange Permit			31
Asylum Permit	62		32
Permanent Residence			33
Prohibited Persons			34
Undesirable Persons			35
Exemptions	4		36
Illegal Foreigners			37
Inspectorate			38
Deportation and Detention of Illegal Forei	innere		39
Ships	gridia		40
Duties and Obligations			41
Accommodation			42
Identification			42
Organs of State			43
Cigaris di State			44

Other Institutions Immigration Practitioners Administrative Offences Transitional Provisions Existing Permits Miscellaneous Short Title and Commencement	44 46 47 48 49 50 50	6 7 8 9
Schedule	Numbe	r
Applications	Α	
Ports of Entry	В	
Countries whose Nationals are Exempt from		
Countries whose Nationals are Subject to V		
Occupations in Respect of which Advertisen	nent is not Required E	
Regulations on Immigration Practitioners		
Fees	G H	
Foreign Customary Unions and Marriages	·	
	Numbe	,
Annexure Spousal Affidavit	Number 1	
Application for a Visa or a Transit Visa	<b>,</b>	
Visa and Transit Visa	$ar{3}$	
Arrival Form	4	
Declaration	5	1
Affidavit of Immigration Officer	5/	٩
Notice of Contemplated Decision	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · 6	
Notice of Effective Decision	7	
Application for a Border Control Exemption	. 8	
Exemption from having to Report to an Imm	igration Officer at a Port of Entry 9	
Application for a Certificate in Lieu of a Pass	sport 10	
Certificate in Lieu of a Passport	11	
Authorisation to Enter / Depart at a Place of		
Temporary Residence Permit – sections 13,	14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20 & 22 13	
Application for a Temporary Residence Per	THE SEA PLANT AND SEA SEA	50
Application for Renewal of or for a Subseque Application for Change of Status or Condition	o o p o j	
Renewed or Subsequent Permit	17	
Visitor's Permit / Crew Permit	18	
Application for a Visitor's Permit by an Illega		
Periodic Certificate on Study Performance	20	)
Periodic Certificate on Medical Treatment	20	)/
Corporate Permit Application	21	1
Corporate Permit	22	
Asylum Permit	23	
Application for Permanent Residence	24	
Permanent Residence Permit	25	
Declaration of a Foreigner as Undesirable	26	
Notice to Person Relevant to Investigation	27	
Notice to Appear Before an Immigration Offi	cer 28	
Entry and Search Warrant	29	
Receipt for Items Seized / Removed During	Search of Premises 30	
Notice of Deportation	3′ 3′	
Court Warrant of Detention	32	
Administrative Warrant of Detention	3/	

Notice of Extension of Detention		. 154	i Tai	33
Application for Extension of Detention	8 F. SE		55"	34
Warrant of Detention of a Person not Entitled to be in the Reg	ublic	· .	· ·	35
Order to Illegal Foreigner in Respect of Deposit	6 600		43.	36
Warrant of Removal		18	U.	37
Warrant of Release	ž a	56 0	3	38
Notice of Refusal of Entry	- 1		16	39
Declaration to Master of Ship in Respect of Illegal Foreigner	1.54.5		#C #5	40
Certificate by Immigration Officer for Customs Clearance			- 34	41
Instruction to Illegal Foreigner to Depart				42
List of Passengers	- 6	E-		43
18 (15 M ) MARCON L. M. (14 M ) MARCON MARCO	(F)			
List of Stowaways		¥		44
List of Crew				45
Return of Master	5 Ø 0000	4.7	-	46
Report on Failure to Effect Identification as Citizens/Status Ho				47
Report on Failure to Effect Identification as Citizens/Status Ho	olders: Or	gans of	State	48
Notice of Fine Incurred by Foreigner	# G	- E		49
Notice of Fine Incurred in Respect of Incorrect Certification	3074			50
Notice of Fine Incurred by Owner or Master of Ship	s #		æ - *	51
Asylum Permit Application	7 74	577		52
Corporate Authorisation Certificate	× 6.	98	14	53
Application for Registration of Immigration Practitioner		-0.00 -0.00		54
Certificate of Registration		9 %		55
Power of Attorney for Immigration Practitioner			20	56
Certificate by Interpreter				57
Delegation from a chartered accountant to a non chartered ac	countant	10	2007-6	58
2009 attornion a chartered accountant to a non chartered at	oour italiit		70. 20	50
· · ·			555	

# Regulation 1 Definitions

- (1) In these Regulations, unless the context indicates otherwise.
  - (a) the definitions set out in section 1 of the Act shall apply within these Regulations;
  - (b) "days", means calendar days;
  - (c) "Department" means the Department as defined in the Act, taking into account, where applicable, sub-regulation 14(3) and (4) in respect of the functioning and structure of the Department for purposes of the Act and these Regulations;
  - (d) "examination" means an investigation as contemplated in sub-regulation 10(3);
  - (e) "good cause" means a balanced relation between the circumstances of the case and the action to be taken, in which the action is justified, equitable and consonant with the objectives of the Act;
  - (f) "mission" means a representative office of the Republic outside the Republic:
  - (g) "Region" means a structure of the Department referred to in sub-regulation 14(3);
  - (h) "Regional Director" means the person appointed by the Minister to be in charge of a Region;
  - (i) "the Act" means the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act 13 of 2002); and
  - (j) "these Regulations" means these regulations and includes the Schedules and Annexure thereto, provided that in case of any inconsistency, these regulations and its Schedules shall prevail over its Annexure.
- (2) These Regulations and the definitions set out herein, inter alia, regulate the implementation of the Act.

The second of th

# Regulation 2 Applications

(1) The application referred to in section 1(1)(ii) of the Act shall, in respect of each category listed in column 2 of Schedule A, be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in the corresponding Annexure listed in column 3 of Schedule A.

YOUR AND MEAN ON TO IT

(2) The documentation and information referred to in section 1(1)(ii) of the Act shall, in respect of each category listed in column 2 of Schedule A, be set out in column 4 of Schedule A, provided that in addition the Department may require any applicant to submit a full set of fingerprints.

(3) A permit, or other document applied for, referred to in column 2 of Schedule A, shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in the

corresponding Annexure contemplated in column 5 of Schedule A.

(4) The terms and conditions that may be imposed in respect of each permit or document listed in column 2 of Schedule A are those set out in column 6 of Schedule A.

(5) An application listed in column 2 of Schedule A shall be lodged at the

corresponding place listed in column 7 of Schedule A.

- (6) Any source document that accompanies an application shall be an original or a copy authenticated by the issuing authority or a certifying authority or entity of the country of origin, and shall, if applicable, be translated into one of the Republic's official languages, which translation shall be certified as a correct translation by a sworn translator, provided that in the case of a visa this requirement may be waived.
- (7) Where an application is to be submitted in a foreign country, it shall be handed or mailed to:
  - (a) the mission in the foreign country of the applicant's normal residence, which includes permanent residence and long-term temporary residence, or that in a foreign country of which the applicant validly holds a valid passport; or

(b) such mission as may from time to time be designated by the Director-General to receive applications in respect of an adjoining or nearby foreign

country in which a mission is not present

provided that when submitted to a mission other than the one referred to in paragraphs (a) and (b), such mission may prior to consideration, refer the application to the mission envisaged in paragraph (a) or (b) for comment.

(8) An application to be lodged within the Republic, shall be handed or mailed to the Regional Director in the area in which the applicant intends to work or study or, in respect of any permit for purposes other than work or study, where he or she solourns.

(9) An application for status does not provide a status and does not entitle the applicant to benefits under the Act nor to sojourn in the Republic pending the

Department's decision in respect thereof.

(10) The Department shall endeavour to finalise a decision flowing from a change of status within thirty days of its receiving a complete application, except when the applicant requests the Department to verify facts which, in terms of the Act or these Regulations, could form the object of a chartered account's certification.

(11) When an applicant submits to the Department that a document required by his or her application is not available or could only be acquired or produced with undue hardship, the requirement of such document may be waived by the Regional Director concerned when

(a) the information to be supplied by means of such document is proven by the applicant by means of his or her affidavit and the aforesaid non-availability

- or hardship in respect of such document is corroborated and explained by a representative of the foreign state concerned or by the foreign state where the applicant resides; or
- (b) the relevant Regional Director is satisfied that there is good cause to waive it.
- (12) The Department may not impose any additional requirement of documentation, information, reports or consultative steps with other organs of State or entities or person or other application requirements beyond what is provided for in the Act and these Regulations.
- (13) Applications in writing must be signed by the relevant applicant, and may be submitted through and handled by an immigration practitioner.
- (14) Without undue delay, the Department shall
  - (a) process an application; or
  - (b) inform the applicant when it cannot do so or when additional information or action is required on the side of the applicant.
- (15) An applicant does not need to submit documentation which is already in the possession of the *Department* and may be retrieved and/or copied from the *Department's* records, provided that when the *Department* is required to retrieve information in its possession, any deadline set out in these *Regulations* may be reasonably postponed.
- (16) The Department may issue a permit on condition that documentation required by the Act or these Regulations be supplied after the issuance of such permit as determined by the Department or as contemplated in these Regulations, in which case such permit shall lapse if the permit holder fails to produce such documentation within the applicable deadline and after the Department has given such permit holder 10 days to correct such failure.

### **Regulation 3**

#### **Customary union**

For purposes of section 1(1)(ix) of the Act, a customary union shall only be recognised and documented.

- in terms of the provisions of the Recognition of Customary Marriages Act, 1998 (Act No 120 of 1998);
- (2) in the case of a relationship established in a foreign country, where it is substantiated by an official certificate issued, or endorsed for authenticity by the consular officer of that foreign country in the Republic, failing which by the issuing authority, stating that
  - a customary union is legally recognised in that foreign country and has the characteristics of an intended permanent relationship which calls for cohabitation and mutual financial and emotional support;
  - (b) the relationship of the persons concerned falls within the scope of jurisdiction of that foreign country; and
  - (c) having satisfied all relevant legal or factual requirements, the persons concerned are in a customary union; or
- (3) in the case of relationships established in the foreign countries listed in part 1 of Schedule H, the relationships cited in the corresponding second column shall be proven as stated therein, provided that for good cause a party to a relationship contemplated in this sub-regulation may invoke the procedure set out under subregulation(2).

#### Regulation 4

#### Appointment of immigration officers

(1) An officer of the Department shall be an "immigration officer" if appointed as such by the Director-General or a Regional Director subject to the power of the Director General to revoke with immediate effect any appointment made by a Regional Director.

(2) An appointment envisaged in sub-regulation (1)

- (a) may be for all or for some of the powers or functions vested in an officer or an immigration officer in terms of the Act and subject to the person concerned having been successfully tested on his or her knowledge of the Act and these Regulations; and
- (b) may be of an individual or a category; provided that in the case of an individual the appointment shall be confirmed by an appointment certificate.
- (3) Persons or categories of persons who are not officers of the Department shall only be appointed as immigration officers if their appointment is necessary for the execution of the Act, provided that such appointments shall comply with subregulation (2) supra.
- (4) Any legal person appointed as an immigration officer shall be duly contracted through public tender and held accountable to one or more Regional Directors and/or the Director General and shall be subject to any contract and other conditions which the Department may determine from time to time.

# Regulation 5 Marriage

The legally sanctioned conjugal relationship under the law of a foreign country referred to in section 1(1)(xxi) of the Act, other than a customary union, shall be deemed to be a marriage only if

- (1) proven by the documentation of the relevant foreign country as set out in part 2 of Schedule H showing that such relationship subsisted as per 6 months prior to its submission to the Department; or
- (2) in respect of countries other than those listed in part 2 of Schedule H, substantiated by an official certificate issued, or endorsed for authenticity, by the consular officer of that foreign country in the Republic, failing which by the issuing authority, showing that such relationship subsists as per 6 months prior to its submission to the Department

provided that the benefits in terms of the Act of such spousal relationship shall be extended to one spouse only.

## Regulation 6 Passports

- (1) A "passport" shall include a valid passport, emergency passport, emergency travel certificate, temporary passport, document for travel purposes, travel document and laissez-passer, including the laissez-passer issued to refugees in terms of the United Nations 1951 Convention Relating to the Status of Refugees.
- (2) The passport or other document referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall contain the following information and characteristics:
  - (a) the full name, date and place of birth of the bearer,
  - (b) a photograph clearly depicting his or her facial features;
  - (c) the name of the issuing authority;
  - (d) the date and place of issuance and the date of expiry;
  - (e) at least one unused page when presenting the passport for endorsements;
     and
  - (f) if issued to a non-citizen of the issuing country, the document may not in any manner limit the holder's re-admission to the country of issuance.
- (3) Valid documents issued by the following international, regional and sub-regional organisations recognised by the Government of the Republic shall be regarded as passports for the purpose of the Act when issued to a person who is not a citizen:

- (a) the main laissez-passer of the United Nations, excluding the travel documents issued by the agencies of the United Nations;
- (b) the laissez-passer of the African Union, or its predecessor, the Organisation for African Unity;
- (c) the laissez-passer of the European Union issued to its officers on official duty:
- (d) the laissez-passer of the Southern African Development Community; and

(e) the laissez-passer of the African Development Bank.

(4) A person seeking admission by means of the document envisaged in section 1(1)(xxvi)(d) of the Act shall not proceed to a port of entry before having obtained approval to report there from the Director-General under such conditions as may be relevant for the implementation of the Act.

Regulation 7
Ports of Entry

- (1) The ports of entry referred to in section 1(1)(xxvii) of the Act are the areas dedicated to the clearance of people or goods accompanying people entering and exiting the Republic within a place listed in Schedule B to these Regulations.
- (2) The Director-General shall determine the hours of attendance of immigration officers at these ports of entry, provided that different times may be determined for different ports of entry.
- (3) A notice stating the hours determined in sub-regulation (2) shall be posted at each port of entry in a place visible to the public.
- (4) When a person calls at a port of entry for the purpose of admission to or departure from the Republic outside the official hours determined in terms of sub-regulation (2) he or she shall be liable to pay an overtime fee calculated at the following rate:
  - (a) R100-00 per each hour or part thereof for each immigration officer who has to render such overtime services, when such person informed the immigration officer in control of the port of entry concerned, beforehand during the official hours of that port of entry, of the date and time of the intended call at that port of entry, and call at the port of entry concerned within the hours and the date so arranged; or
  - (b) R200-00 per each hour or part thereof in respect of each immigration officer who has to render such overtime services in all other cases.

#### **Regulation 8**

Other conveyance

The prescribed conveyance envisaged in section 1(1)(xxxv) of the Act shall to the reasonable and practical extent, be all other conveyances in respect of persons entering, seeking to enter or who have entered the Republic by means of such conveyances or on foot.

### Regulation 9

Spousal affidavit

The affidavit required in section 1(1)(xxxvi) of the Act for a spouse who is a party to a permanent homosexual or heterosexual relationship shall prove a relationship with the features stated in such section of the Act and shall

- (a) show the exclusion of any other person from the spousal relationship; and
- (b) state that both parties have never been married; or
- (c) having been married, submit proof of legal divorce or decease of spouse and shall be in the form of and contain the information set out in Annexure 1.

#### Regulation 10

#### Visa and Examination

- (1) A visa or a transit visa, as the case may be, contemplated in sections 1(1)(xlii) and 24(2) of the Act shall
  - (a) be in the form and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 3; and
  - (b) comply with the requirements set out under items 1 and 33 of Schedule A, provided that the fee referred to in paragraph (b) of column 4 shall only be applicable to the nationals of countries listed in Schedule D.
- (2) The provisions set out in Schedule C shall determine the foreigners who do not require a visa in order to report for an examination at a port of entry and the conditions of such exemption, provided that
  - (a) a foreigner who, in terms of these Regulations, would require a visa may report for an examination and, upon successful examination and the payment of a R800 fee, may be admitted without a visa if he or she makes a deposit of R14 000-00 in cash or by charge on a major credit card, which deposit shall be returned upon his or her departure or forfeited in case of his or her failure to depart on time or breach of the terms and conditions of his or her status; and
  - (b) the foreigner referred to in paragraph (a) may not avail himself or herself of the option set out in paragraph (a) whenever the Department or the relevant immigration officer has reason to believe that his or her entry without a visa may not be in the interest of the Republic or conducive to the proper administration of the Act and the fulfilment of its objectives.
- (3) The examination of a foreigner in terms of sections 1(1)(xlii) and 10(2) of the Act shall include identification in terms of sub-regulation 17(1) and may include interrogation and fingerprinting, and such foreigner shall
  - (a) present himself or herself to an immigration officer at a port of entry;
  - (b) satisfy such immigration officer that he or she is not, nor is he or she likely to become
    - (i) an illegal foreigner;
    - (ii) an undesirable person;
    - (iii) a prohibited person; or
    - (iv) a foreigner with financial resources insufficient to maintain him- or herself and his or her dependants during the intended stay in the Republic and to undertake the return or onward journey;
  - (c) provide proof of settlement of any outstanding administrative fine imposed under section 50(1) of the Act;
  - (d) hand to the immigration officer, if required to do so, a form containing substantially the information prescribed in Annexure 4, provided that
    - (i) notwithstanding the fact that such form has been completed prior to reporting to an immigration officer, the immigration officer concerned may require of such person either to complete such form once again, or to make a declaration containing substantially the information prescribed in Annexure 5; and
    - (ii) if a person is unable to fill in or understand such form or declaration, the immigration officer must question him or her, if necessary with the help of an interpreter, and thereafter the immigration officer must fill in the form or declaration or cause it to be filled in and thereupon require such person to sign such form or declaration or to affix his or her left thumb print thereto; and
  - (e) when seeking admission into the Republic, submit, if so required by an immigration officer, to an examination by a medical practitioner designated by the Director-General if it is suspected that such person is afflicted with

any infectious disease, which under this Act would render him or her a prohibited person, provided that the medical examination of such a person who has arrived in the Republic on a ship must take place either on such ship, or at such other convenient place as determined by an immigration officer, as soon as possible after the arrival of the ship.

(4) Failure on the part of a foreigner seeking admission into the Republic to comply with the examination procedures contained in sub-regulations (a) to (e) supra or to answer any legitimate and pertinent question shall cause such foreigner to be

dealt with in terms of section 34(8) of the Act.

(5) The issuance of a visa to a person who qualifies for a temporary or permanent residence permit in terms of the Act and these Regulations may be refused only for good cause.

(6) In the case of a person found to be inadmissible by an immigration officer after an interview, such immigration officer shall record the general contents of such

interview substantially as set out in Annexure 5A.

#### Regulation 11

Certification by a person other than a chartered accountant

(1) Whenever, in terms of section 1(2) of the Act, an applicant elects to furnish a certification by a person other than a chartered accountant, the full names, date of birth, status, identity document or passport number, position, capacity and qualifications of such person to whom the facts are known shall be made known and proven to the Department.

(2) Pursuant to section 2(1)(k) of the Act, when the Department is required to verify

such facts as envisaged in section 1(2) of the Act,

(a) an additional fee of R10 000-00 in respect of sections 15, 19, 21, 26

and 27 of the Act or

- (b) an additional fee of R6 000-00 in respect of section 18 of the Act shall be payable on application, provided that where the costs incurred by the Department exceed this amount, such additional amount shall be paid by the applicant prior to the final consideration of the application; and
- (c) all documentation required by the Act and necessary for verification shall be submitted to the Department together with the certification.

#### Regulation 12

417

Objectives and Structures of Immigration Control

(1) In pursuance of sections 2(1)(n) and 2(2)(f) of the Act, the Department may

a) place airline liaison officers at selected ports in foreign countries from

which illegal foreigners regularly depart to the Republic; and

(b) establish and maintain liaison officers in foreign countries from which large numbers of illegal foreigners originate in order to liaise with the relevant authorities of the foreign states concerned to seek their cooperation to conduct programmes which deter illegal immigration towards the Republic and facilitate the return and resettlement of deported illegal foreigners.

(2) In order to inspect workplaces as envisaged in section 2(2)(a) of the Act, an immigration officer may, after having appropriately identified him- or herself, enter workplaces without the need for a warrant to exercise the powers and perform the functions set out in the Act, and may inspect and make copies of employment and

other relevant records.

(3) (a) The figure to be reported to Parliament and the Board and to be known as the training fund envisaged in section 2(2)(g)(i) of the Act shall include 60% of all funds received or collected from employers in the form of the training fees set out in regulations 28(3) and 30(8), and of fines levied against employers for violation of the Act.

(b) The figure to be reported to Parliament and the Board and to be known as the judicial assistance fund envisaged in section 2(2)(g)(iv) of the Act shall include 60% of all funds received or collected from fines, except those referred to in sub-regulation 3(a) above, and forfeited deposits and financial guarantees.

#### **Regulation 13**

#### Administering the Ports of Entry

- (1) In order to administer the ports of entry as envisaged in section 2(2)(I) of the Act, the Department shall appoint an official of the Department as the port manager at each port of entry, provided that the Department may appoint as such port manager an official employed by the South African Revenue Service or the South African Police Service in consultation, as the case may be, with the Commissioner of Revenue Services or the Provincial Commissioner of Police of the Province where the port of entry concerned is located.
- (2) The port manager shall perform all duties and functions necessary for the proper administration of the port of entry and the coordination of all the organs of State carrying out functions or exercising powers at the port of entry or in respect thereof, including, but not limited to ensuring the
  - maintenance of communal facilities within the port of entry, excluding roads, but including perimeter fencing, water and sewerage services;
  - (b) maintenance of security within the port of entry perimeter;
  - (c) provision and maintenance of communal information technology equipment and accommodation:
  - (d) provision and reticulation of electric power within the port of entry, including the provision and maintenance of emergency back-up power;
  - (e) promotion and maintenance of conditions facilitating the flow and processing of persons, goods and vehicles through the port of entry;
  - (f) provision of access control;
  - (g) any budgetary requirements related to the functions and responsibilities listed or referred to in this sub-regulation.
  - (h) interdepartmental and intergovernmental liaison at the port of entry; and provided that
  - (i) the office heads of all the other organs of State represented or operating at the port of entry shall report to the port manager for the purpose of the functions and responsibilities listed or referred to in this sub-regulation; and
  - (j) the Department may relieve a port manager of any of the functions and responsibilities listed or referred to in this sub-regulation when appointing him or her or at any time thereafter.
- (3) A port manager shall have no power in respect of the functional responsibilities and decision making of the officials employed by other organs of State represented or operating at the port of entry.
- (4) Unless otherwise determined by the Director-General, at ports of entry that are seaports, rail ports and airports, the owner of the premises shall fulfil any aspect of the responsibilities related to the functions listed in sub-regulations 2(a) to (g) supra as directed by the port manager.
- (5) In administering the ports of entry the Department shall give due regard to the recommendations of the committee contemplated in section 6 of the Act.

# Regulation 14 Powers of the Department

- (1) The services envisaged in section 3(1)(d)(ii) of the Act are those services referred to in section 42(1)(b)(i) and (ii) of the Act.
- (2) Subject to sub-regulations (3) and (4) the Director-General may delegate any of the powers and functions vested in him or her, in terms of the Act or received through delegation from the Minister, to an appropriate officer of the Department.
- (3) For purposes of the Act and these Regulations, the Department shall be structured into Regions to be determined by the Minister after consultation with the Board and presided over by a Regional Director appointed by the Minister.

(4) A Regional Director shall

- (a) carry the primary responsibility of administering and applying the Act and these Regulations in respect of cases and applications in the Region, and may delegate his or her functions to other officials in writing and as he or she may decide from time to time, subject to ratification by the Director-General;
- (b) subject to the Act and these Regulations, express the decision-making power of the Department in respect of cases and applications, and, in this respect, in his or her capacity, sue and be sued in the name and on behalf of the Department;
- (c) when requested, personally or through his or her appointed officials, give reasons for a decision of the Department before the Minister or the Board; and
- (d) through his or her appointed officials, represent the Department before a Court

provided that the Director-General shall

- (e) ensure the uniform application of the Act and these Regulations;
- ensure the efficient and effective operation of the Department;
- (g) liaise or interface with organs of foreign states or international institutions dealing with migration or law enforcement; and
  - exercise and perform the other powers and functions set out in the Act and these Regulations.
- (5) The Department may have immigration officers in missions to exercise the functions of the Department.

#### Regulation 15

#### Immigration Advisory Board

- (1) The Board may establish and operate standing committees, which shall report to the Board, to carry out its functions on
  - (a) border control and administration of ports of entry;
  - (b) investigations and enforcement;
  - (c) xenophobia and human rights protection;
  - (d) work and corporate permits and labour matters;
  - (e) temporary and permanent residence;
  - (f) international relations;
  - (g) security and liaison with law enforcement agencies; and
  - (h) general matters.
- (2) (a) Subject to these Regulations, the Board may adopt rules governing its meetings.
  - (b) (i) The Board shall be validly constituted when two thirds of its members have been appointed:
    - (ii) A meeting of the Board shall be validly constituted when half of its members are present; and
    - (iii) A decision of the Board must be adopted with the support of half of its members present, with the Chairperson having a casting vote in the case of a tie, provided that a decision relating to the advice

contemplated in regulation 28(3) shall be supported by two thirds of its members present.

- (c) The Chairperson shall convene the Board or a standing committee when so requested by the Minister or the Director-General and place on the agenda of such meeting or that of a standing committee, inter alia, any relevant matter requested by the Minister or the Director-General.
- (d) The Minister may attend and address any meeting of the Board or any of its committees.
- (e) The Minister may appoint the Chairperson of the Board on a full time basis if deemed necessary, and may determine the duration of his or her full time or part time appointment, which in any case, shall not exceed four years, subject to any renewal the Minister deems fit.

#### Regulation 16

33

#### Adjudication and Review Procedures

- (1) The notification of a contemplated decision envisaged in section 8(1) of the Act, shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 6.
- (2) The notification of an effective decision envisaged in sections 8(2) and 84) of the Act, shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 7.
- (3) Subject to the provisions of sub-regulation 19(6), a person at a port of entry who has been notified in terms of section 34(8) of the Act by an immigration officer that he or she is an illegal foreigner, shall depart forthwith and, unless subsequently admitted, shall only have access to the review procedure in terms of sections 8(2) and 8(3) of the Act from a foreign country.

#### Regulation 17

#### **Admission and Departure**

- (1) (a) In order to identify himself or herself in terms of section 9(2) of the Act, a citizen shall
  - present himself or herself to an immigration officer at a port of entry;
     and
  - (ii) produce a passport or identity document issued in terms of the Identification Act, 1997 (Act No 68 of 1997), confirming his or her citizenship.
  - (b) In order to identify himself or herself in terms of section 9(2) of the Act, a resident shall
    - (i) present himself or herself to an immigration officer at a port of entry, and
    - identify himself or herself as such by means of a valid passport, as well as proof of his or her status contemplated in sections 25(2) or 31(2)(b) of the Act.
  - (c) The admission or departure of a resident shall be endorsed in his or her passport and recorded, except where bilateral agreements between the Republic and another country provide for the waiving thereof. The entry or departure of a citizen shall not be recorded, provided that the Department may conduct any relevant investigation, including passport scanning, in respect of such citizen's request to depart from or enter the Republic and, for good cause, may deny a citizen the right to depart from, but not the right to enter the Republic.
  - (d) When a foreigner enters the Republic as envisaged in section 9(4)(a) of the Act, his or her admission shall be recorded.

- A foreigner may only depart from the Republic if his or her departure has been recorded and his or her passport has been endorsed accordingly.
- Any person who regularly crosses the border at a port of entry and in whose passport an immigration officer has, upon application, endorsed an exemption from the requirements of sub-regulations 10(3) or 17(1), shall only be required to report to an immigration officer upon the expiry of such exemption.

The application for and all matters pertaining to the application for and the issuance of such an exemption are contained in item 50 of Schedule A,

provided that

- an immigration officer may at any time during a crossing require a person to whom such an exemption was issued, to produce his or her passport;
- (b) an exemption granted in terms of this regulation may at any time be withdrawn by an immigration officer.
- The application for and all matters pertaining to the application for and the (3)issuance of the certificate referred to in section 9(3)(a) of the Act in lieu of a passport shall be in the form of and contain substantially the information prescribed and be subject to the conditions set out in item 2 of Schedule A, provided that, in respect of a deportee, the application provided for in column 3 of item 2 shall not be required.
- The application for and all matters pertaining to the application for and the (4)issuance of an exemption certificate referred to in section 9(3)(c)(i) of the Act and the written permission or passport endorsement referred to in 31(2)(c) of the Act are contained in item 3 of Schedule A.
- Those foreigners who, in terms of these Regulations, may report to an immigration (5) officer without a visa shall be deemed to hold a transit visa contemplated in section 24(2) of the Act when in transit at a port of entry.

#### **Regulation 18**

**Temporary Residence Permits** 

- The application for and other matters relevant to the application for and issuance (1)of a temporary residence permit referred to in section 10(2) of the Act shall be as set out under the relevant items of Schedule A.
- A foreigner who wishes to enter the Republic for a purpose for which a permit (2)which cannot be issued at a port of entry in terms of Schedule A is required, may be admitted on a visitor's permit valid for a period of up to three months, provided that he or she qualifies for such permit and on condition that he or she shall report within 14 days of entry to an office of the Department to apply, on the form substantially containing the information set out in Annexure 14, for the required
- The extension or renewal of a temporary residence permit may be refused only for (3)good cause when the foreigner concerned would qualify for such permit in terms of the Act and these Regulations.
- (4) A temporary or permanent residence permit, except a permit issued in terms of section 23 of the Act, shall be valid for multiple entries within its validity period, provided that this sub-regulation shall not apply to any permits issued in terms of section 22 of the Refugees Act, 1998 (Act No. 130 of 1998).
- A foreigner who wishes to apply for a change of status or conditions (5)relating to his or her temporary residence permit, or to renew the validity of a permit issued in terms of section 11 of the Act, or to apply for a subsequent permit issued in terms of sections 12 to 20 and 22 of the Act whilst inside the Republic, must submit his or her application at least thirty days prior to the date of expiry of his or her permit.

- (b) In the case of a foreigner who does not apply at least thirty days prior to the date of expiry of the permit, but applies within the validity period of his or her permit, a visitor's permit not exceeding thirty days may be granted on application in order to allow such foreigner to await the outcome of the renewal or change of status or conditions application.
- (6) (a) In the case of an illegal foreigner who has not been arrested for the purpose of deportation or ordered to depart and who applies after the date of expiry of his or her permit, a visitor's permit may be issued or renewed on application, provided that such foreigner demonstrates, to the satisfaction of the Department, that he or she was unable to apply for the renewal or subsequent permit within the period specified in subregulation (5).
  - (b) In the case of an illegal foreigner, excluding a prohibited person, who is the spouse or dependant, no older than 25 years of age, of a citizen or resident, who applies for a permit, a visitor's permit may be granted for a period not exceeding six months to enable such illegal foreigner to apply for any other temporary residence permit or permanent residence permit, within such period.
  - (c) The applications for the subsequent permits referred to in paragraph (a), which shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 15, shall only be required to comply with the requirements under item 1 of Schedule A, and, if applicable, produce a certification by the relevant institution or person who vouched for the applicant's purpose of stay in the Republic showing that such purpose has not changed since the issuing of the initial permit.
- (7) The application for the change of status or conditions envisaged in sub-regulation (5) shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 16, and the renewal of a permit or a subsequent permit envisaged in sub-regulation 6(a) shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 17.
- (8) The Department shall, when approving an application for which more than one permit may be required, issue the relevant permit for the primary purpose of the applicant's stay and endorse such permit valid for any secondary purpose(s) as may be approved, subject to the provisions of the Act.
- (9) During the period of its validity, a temporary residence permit shall entitle its holder to report to an immigration officer at a port of entry for multiple admissions in the Republic, except a visitor's permit, subject to section 11(4) of the Act and regulation 19(8).

#### Regulation 19 Visitor's Permit

- (1) (a) The visitor's permit envisaged in section 11 of the Act shall be in respect of stays for all temporary purposes, not including work, other than those purposes for which the Act contemplates a different permit, and shall include but not be limited to tourism, business, education shorter than three months, medical treatment shorter than three months, visit of a relative shorter than three months, and working activities shorter than three months conducted in pursuance of an employment contract concluded abroad, remunerated abroad and partially calling for performance abroad.
  - (b) The visitor's permit envisaged in section 11 of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 18, provided that where a visa was issued outside the Republic, upon admission such visa shall be considered to be a permit for the purpose of

17

section 11 of the Act and the period of validity of such a permit shall, for the purpose of Schedule A, item 1, column 6(e), be calculated from the date of admission. The application for and all matters relevant to the application for and the issuance of a visitor's permit are as set out under items 4 to 9 of Schedule A.

- The foreign countries envisaged in section 11(1)(b) of the Act shall be those listed (2) in Schedule C, provided that the Department may, for good cause, exclude any person or category of persons from the provisions of section 11(1)(b) of the Act and such person or category of persons shall be subject to the provisions of section 11(1)(a) of the Act.
- The financial guarantee envisaged in sections 11(1)(b) and 11(5) of the Act shall (3) be required if the person concerned is considered by the immigration officer likely to become a public charge and shall be in the form of a return or onward ticket, or proof of sufficient funds to purchase such a ticket, or a cash deposit or major credit card refundable charge equal to the cost of such a ticket and/or an amount not exceeding R10 000-00, to be returned upon his or her departure or forfeited in case of his or her failure to depart on time or breach of the terms and conditions of his or her status.
- The activities and cases envisaged in section 11(1)(ii)(dd) are those listed in item (4) 9 of Schedule A and shall be dealt with in accordance with sub-regulation (1) supra.
- (5)A visitor's permit issued to a spouse in terms of section 11(1)(ii)(dd) shall lapse upon the dissolution of the spousal relationship, and the Department may at any time satisfy itself that a good faith spousal relationship exists and/or continues to exist as prescribed in regulation 33.
- An immigration officer at the port of entry concerned may, after having (6)dealt with an illegal foreigner in terms of section 34(8) of the Act, afford such illegal foreigner the opportunity to be further examined, upon which the illegal foreigner shall
  - submit to such immigration officer a duly completed form (i) substantially containing the information in Annexure 19;
  - pay the processing fee prescribed in Schedule G; and (ii)
  - submit to any examination contemplated in these Regulations, as well as further examination by means of an interview, calling for
    - supporting documentation:
    - particulars of the illegal foreigner's contact person(s) in the (bb) Republic:
    - (cc) any other information to establish the bona fides of the illegal foreigner and his or her purpose of visit; and
    - (dd) any other information that may be relevant under the circumstances.
  - Following the examination contemplated in paragraph (a), the immigration (b) officer may maintain the refusal of the illegal foreigner's admission, if for good cause such examination failed to satisfy the immigration officer that such person is not or is not likely to become an illegal foreigner, or if the immigration officer is satisfied that good cause exists why such person, albeit an illegal foreigner, should nevertheless be admitted.
  - Failure on the part of the illegal foreigner to satisfy the immigration officer (c) as contemplated in sub-regulation (b) shall result in a decision of the immigration officer in terms of section 34(8) of the Act, which decision shall be final in accordance with section 8(5) of the Act.
  - (d) Following the examination contemplated in paragraph (a), if the relevant immigration officer has found the person concerned not to be or not likely

to become an illegal foreigner, such immigration officer may admit such person.

- (e) Following the examination contemplated in paragraph (a), if the relevant immigration officer is satisfied that good cause exists for the person concerned to be admitted despite being an illegal foreigner, such immigration officer shall communicate the application to a designated official of the Department for final consideration.
  - (f) If the designated official referred to in sub-regulation (e) approves the illegal foreigner's request for admission, the immigration officer concerned shall determine a deposit in accordance with the provisions of regulation 20 and the admission of the illegal foreigner shall be subject to such deposit having been paid.
  - (g) If an illegal foreigner is admitted in terms of sub-regulation (f), such illegal foreigner shall be issued with a visitor's permit for the purpose and period and under the conditions listed in item 4 of Schedule A.
- (7) Any non-citizen or non-resident, who does not otherwise have a status, shall be deemed to hold a visitor's permit while in detention or imprisoned for reasons other than being an illegal foreigner, which permit shall be deemed to have lapsed twenty four hours prior to such person's release for any reason or cause.
- (8) Unless otherwise specified therein or in a valid visa, a visitor's permit does not allow the bearer to be admitted more than once, provided that when a visa is not required in terms of these Regulations, and in the absence of any indication that the visitor's permit is for a single entry only, the visitor's permit shall allow multiple admissions.

#### Regulation 20

#### **Deposit and Financial Guarantee**

- (1) The amounts and guarantees envisaged in regulations 19(6)(f), 28(10) and 30(7) shall be determined by the immigration officer for good cause and under the circumstances but shall not exceed the sum of the following amounts
  - (a) the cost of a single ticket to the country of origin concerned;
  - (b) the cost of a return ticket to the country of origin of the foreigner for an escort:
  - (c) the detention and related costs of the illegal foreigner; and
  - (d) subsistence and travel costs and allowances for escort(s)
- (2) Any deposit or financial guarantee contemplated in these Regulations or in the Act shall be forfeited upon a material failure to meet the relevant condition, provided that when such condition is tied to a deadline a ten day grace period shall apply.

### Regulation 21

#### **Diplomatic Permit**

- (1) A diplomatic permit envisaged in section 12 of the Act shall be in the form of, contain such information, and be subject to such conditions as set out in item 10 of Schedule A.
- (2) The international organisations referred to in section 12(1)(a) of the Act shall be those referred to in regulation 6(3).
- (3) The dignitaries of a foreign state envisaged in section 12(1)(e) of the Act, shall be those whom the Department of Foreign Affairs from time to time identified as such and notifies to the Director-General.
- (4) The Department of Foreign Affairs shall
  - (a) inform the Department of any failure of a diplomatic permit holder to comply with the terms and conditions of his or her permit and to depart when required:

- (b) inform the Department if under the circumstances at any time it lacks the capacity to perform satisfactorily the function contemplated in this regulation; and
- (c) ensure that the requirements, procedures and forms for the issuance of a diplomatic permit are complied with, including the processing of the relevant application on behalf of the Department, provided that
  - copies of all processed applications shall be sent to the Department;
     and
  - (ii) at any time the Department may elect to process an application or issue a diplomatic permit.
- (5) The application forms, the permit specimen or other document to be issued by the Department of Foreign Affairs in respect of a diplomatic permit shall, upon their publication in the Government Gazette, be deemed to be part of these Regulations, may be amended on the same basis as these Regulations are amended, and may be used by the Department when processing and/or issuing diplomatic permits.
- (6) In issuing a diplomatic permit in terms of section 12(1) of the Act, the Department may use the application forms, permit specimen or other document contemplated in sub-regulation (5), or may use those approved by the Minister or the Director General under the circumstances.

#### Regulation 22 Study Permit

(1) (a) A study permit shall be issued by the Department in terms of section 13(1)(a) of the Act by means of an endorsement in the passport of the applicant as stipulated in column 5 of item 11(1) of Schedule A.

(b) A study permit shall be issued by the Department in terms of section 13(1)(b) of the Act by means of an endorsement in the passport of the

applicant as stipulated in column 5 of item 11(2) of Schedule A.

(2) For the purposes of the Act, study shall mean study at a primary, secondary or tertiary educational institution or any other bona fide institution of learning, including but not limited to professional, training, cultural, technical, research, vocational, sportive, language and entertainment institutions of learning.

(3) The guarantees required in section 13(1)(b)(iii) of the Act shall mutatis mutandis be the proof of financial means referred to in item 1, column 4(d) of Schedule A, provided that the Department may waive this requirement in respect of nationals

of specific countries.

(4) The periodic certification required in terms of section 13(1)(b)(v) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information prescribed in Annexure 20.

(5) Validity of the study permit

- (a) Permits for tertiary education may be validated for the duration of the course.
- (b) Permits for primary and secondary education may be validated for the period for which the student has been accepted.
- (c) Permits for other institutions of learning may be validated for the duration of the course.
- (6) The holder of a study permit may conduct work as envisaged in section 13(3)(a) of the Act, provided that the period that such person may undertake part-time work shall not exceed 20 hours per week, and provided further that this limitation shall not apply during academic vacation periods and that the registrar of the institution concerned consents to it in writing.
- (7) The holder of a study permit may be granted permission as envisaged in section 13(3)(c) of the Act, on application, to conduct work in the form of practical training in a field related to his/her studies, on submission of the following documentation:

(a) a letter from the educational institution confirming that practical training is required or advantageous to complete the intended study experience; and

(b) a letter from the prospective employer, offering practical training.

(8) When a permit is to be issued in terms of section 13(1)(b) of the Act, the registrar's office or the designated official as envisaged in section 13(1)(b) of the Act may be authorized to submit an application for a study permit complying with the requirements of column 4 of item 11(2) of Schedule A on behalf of a prospective student. The educational institution may apply for such authorisation by submission of a written request that includes, when applicable, proof of registration with the Department of Education, or other relevant body.

(9) The authorisation envisaged in sub-regulation (8) may be withdrawn upon non-compliance with the Act or unsatisfactory performance in fulfilling the obligations

arising out of section 13(1)(b) of the Act.

(10) Pursuant to section 2(1)(k) of the Act, where the applicant opts to apply for a study permit in terms of section 13(1)(a) of the Act in respect of a learning institution in respect of which a study permit in terms of section 13(1)(b) of the Act can be applied for, an additional fee of R6 000-00 shall be payable on application.

#### Regulation 23 Treaty Permit

- (1) A treaty permit shall be issued in terms of section 14(2)(a) of the Act by means of an endorsement in the passport of the applicant as prescribed in column 5 of item 12 of Schedule A.
- (2) The treaty permit may be issued by

(a) the Department;

- after having verified that such foreigner falls within the specifically intended class of persons covered by such agreement or treaty;
- (ii) subject to terms and conditions which reflect the provisions and purposes of such treaty or agreement and of such foreigner's sojourn or activities in the Republic; and
- (iii) in such a manner that such foreigner's compliance with the immigration laws and permit's terms and conditions may be monitored, or
- (b) the Department of Foreign Affairs or the other organ of State responsible for the implementation of the treaty concerned under a delegation from the Department, provided that
  - (i) information relating to the failure of such foreigner to comply with the terms and conditions of the permit and to depart when required, is conveved to the Department:
  - (ii) the organ of State concerned satisfies the Department that, under the circumstances, it has the capacity to perform this function; and
  - (iii) such organ of State ensures that the requirements, procedures and forms for the issuance of such permit are complied with, including the processing of the relevant application on behalf of the Department, provided that
    - (aa) copies of all processed applications shall be sent to the Department; and
    - (bb) at any time the Department may elect to process an application.

# Regulation 24 Business Permit

(1) A business permit envisaged in section 15 of the Act shall be in respect of qualifying investors and self-employed foreigners and the application for such permit shall be submitted in accordance with items 13 and 14 of Schedule A.

nali eri i koninar iz kei is o ni

- (2) An application referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall include a certification by a chartered accountant to the effect that at least two of the following criteria are met, one of which shall be the one contemplated in paragraph (a).
  - (a) at least R2 500 000-00 value invested as part of the book value of the business:
  - (b) business track record to prove entrepreneurial skill;

A CONTRACT OF SOME

- (c) proof that the business contributes to the geographical spread of economic activity:
- (d) proof that at least five citizens or residents shall be employed;
- (e) proof that the business in question is in one of the following sectors
  - (i) information & communication technology;
  - (ii) clothing & textiles;
  - (iii) chemicals & biotechnology;
  - (iv) agro-processing;
  - (v) metals & minerals;
  - (vi) automotives & transport;
  - (vii) tourism; or
  - (viii) crafts.
  - the export potential of the business; or
- (g) calls for or involves a transfer of technology not previously generally available in the Republic.
- (3) The financial or capital contribution envisaged in section 15(1)(a) of the Act for the establishment of a business shall originate from abroad and may include intangibles generally accepted in terms of accounting principles as business assets, and shall be in the form of foreign capital.
- (4) The certificate envisaged in section 15(1)(c) of the Act shall certify compliance with the criteria set out in sub-regulation 24(2) and must be submitted in support of each application, as well as each application for a renewal of the permit.
- (5) Business permits may be issued as valid for 24 months at a time.
- (6) The work referred to in section 15(2) of the Act that may be conducted by the holder of a business permit shall be limited to any work related to the relevant business activities.
- (7) A business permit may be withdrawn if the business no longer maintains the capitalisation set out in sub-regulation (2)(a).
- (8) On application, the Department shall reduce the capitalisation set out in subregulation (2)(a) on the basis of a recommendation of either the Department of Trade and Industry or the Department of Science and Technology, or may do so on the basis of a recommendation of another competent organ of State.

#### Regulation 25 Crew Permit

- (1) The crew permit referred to in section 16 of the Act shall be in the form of and contain such information and be subject to such conditions as set out in items 15 and 16 of Schedule A.
- (2) Crew members who are on board or who have joined a ship open to the public of a foreign country in a port of entry and who have been entered into the articles of the ship shall be deemed to be in possession of crew permits envisaged in section 16 of the Act and, if required, of a visa, provided the owner or master of the ship

has complied with the financial guarantees stipulated in this regulation in respect of such crew and has paid any outstanding fine.

- (3) The financial guarantees referred to in sections 16(1)(b)(ii) and (iii) of the Act respectively shall be in the form of an agreement with the owner of such ship whereby the owner undertakes or it is undertaken on behalf of the owner represented by an agent at the port of entry, that all crew who are entered in the articles of the ship shall be on board when the ship leaves such port of entry, failing which the owner shall forfeit an amount of R5 000-00 to the Department in respect of each such crew member, as well as all costs related to the tracing, detention and removal of such crew member.
- (4) The predetermined area referred to in section 16(2) of the Act shall be the environs of the port city or the shortest route between the ship and the port of entry or the area where the permit holder indicates to the immigration officer he or she has planned to dwell while the ship is ashore or landed.

#### Regulation 26

#### **Medical Treatment Permit**

- (1) (a) A medical treatment permit shall be issued by the Department in terms of section 17(1)(a) of the Act by means of an endorsement in the passport of the applicant as stipulated in column 5 of item 17(1) of Schedule A.
  - (b) A medical treatment permit shall be issued by the Department in terms of section 17(1)(b) of the Act by means of an endorsement in the passport of the applicant as stipulated in column 5 of item 17(2) of Schedule A.
- (2) For the purposes of the Act, medical treatment shall mean treatment at a private or public hospital or health facility or any other bona fide institution of treatment, including but not limited to health farms, sanitaria, old age homes, physiotherapy or rehabilitation centres and detoxification centres.
- (3) The periodic certification required in terms of section 17(1)(b)(iv) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information prescribed in Annexure 20A
- (4) When a permit is to be issued in terms of section 17(1)(b) of the Act, the admissions office or the designated official as envisaged in section 17(1)(b) of the Act may be authorized to submit an application for a medical treatment permit complying with the requirements of column 4 of item 17(2) of Schedule A on behalf of a prospective patient. The medical treatment institution may apply for such authorisation by submission of a written request that includes, when applicable, proof of registration with the Department of Health, or other relevant body.
- (5) The authorisation envisaged in sub-regulation (4) may be withdrawn upon non-compliance with the Act or unsatisfactory performance in fulfilling the obligations arising out of section 17(1)(b) of the Act.

### Regulation 27

#### Relative's Permit

- (1) The application for and other aspects relevant to the application for and the issuance of a relative's permit as envisaged in section 18 of the Act, are as set out under item 18 of Schedule A.
- (2) The financial assurance required by section 18(1) of the Act shall consist of the following documentation
  - (a) certification by a chartered accountant confirming the sponsor's and/or the joint means of support of the applicant and the sponsor, for the requested duration of the permit;

- (b) the minimum amount required in respect of sub-regulation (a) shall be R5 000-00 per month per person, which shall not apply in the case of a spouse or a dependent minor child.
- (3) The period of validity of the permit shall be determined by the financial assurance provided, but will not exceed a period of 24 months at a time.
- (4) A relative's permit issued to a spouse shall lapse upon the dissolution of the spousal relationship and the Department may at any time satisfy itself that a good faith spousal relationship exists and / or continues to exist as prescribed in regulation 33.

# Regulation 28 Work Permit

- (1) A quota work permit envisaged in section 19(1) of the Act shall be issued by the Department by means of an endorsement in the passport of the applicant.
- (2) The application for and other matters relating to the application for and the issuance of a quota work permit are set out under item 19 Schedule A.
- (3) The employer of a foreigner who is issued with a quota permit as envisaged in section 19(1) of the Act shall pay a training fee in respect of each such employee, amounting to two percent of such foreigner's taxable remuneration to be paid quarterly and in advance, provided that, within fourteen months of the commencement of these Regulations, this amount may be changed in general or in respect of one or more identified categories of workers by public notice in the Government Gazette issued by the Minister acting in consultation with the Board. By public notice in the Government Gazette the Minister shall determine how such training fee is to be collected by the Department or by other organ of State or other entity of behalf of the Department.
- (4) (a) A quota work permit may be issued to a foreigner provided that such foreigner's prospective employer has submitted to the Department
  - (i) the certification from a chartered accountant as set out in section 21(2)(a) of the Act, provided that a copy of such certification shall be conveyed to the relevant office of the Department of Labour, and if objected to for good cause by such office of the Department of Labour within fifteen days of its receipt, such permit shall lapse;
  - (ii) a certification from a chartered accountant
    - (aa) describing in general terms the job description;
    - (bb) certifying that the job position falls within a relevant category determined by the Minister in terms of section 19(1) of the Act:
    - (cc) certifying that the position exists and is intended to be filled by such foreigner; and
    - (dd) certifying that such foreigner possesses the legal qualifications required for the performance of the tasks called for by the job position, taking into account any applicable requirement of the South African Qualification Authority

provided that, when rendering such statements, such chartered accountant may indicate that he or she has reasonably relied on an affidavit of a person with knowledge or expertise on the matter; and

- (iii) an undertaking to notify the Department when such foreigner is no longer employed or is employed in a different capacity or role.
- (b) A quota work permit shall lapse if, within nine months of its issuance, and within every year thereafter, its holder fails to submit to the Department certification from his or her employer's chartered accountant that he or she is still employed, of the terms and conditions of his or her employment,

including the job description, and that such employer has made the

payments referred to in sub-regulation (3).

(c) The fees envisaged in sub-regulation (3) shall be determined as the applicable fee at the time of issuance of the permit and shall not be increased in respect of that permit for five years and six months from the date of issuance of such permit, provided that subsequent quota work permits issued to the same worker in respect of substantially the same type of work shall be deemed one for purposes of this paragraph.

The Department may reduce or waive the payment referred to in sub-

regulation (3)

(d)

(e)

(f).

(i) when so requested by the employer, after consultation with the Departments of Labour and Trade and Industry, if and for as long as it is satisfied that the employer concerned has in place a training programme for citizens and residents aimed at transferring skills from foreigners to nationals and/or reducing such employer's dependence on foreign labour;

(ii) when so requested by the Department of Trade and Industry in

respect of foreign investments; or

(iii) when so requested by the foreigner concerned, provided that in such case the Department shall evaluate and verify the description and the requirements of the job position, the skills and qualifications of such foreigner as they relate to such job description, and efforts made by the employer, including those set out in sub-regulations (5) and (6), to hire a resident or citizen and determine that no resident or citizen is willing, ready and able to take up such position, and satisfy itself that no such resident or citizen exists.

The Department may also issue a quota work permit to a foreigner who has skills or qualifications which fall within a category determined by the Minister by public notice in the Government Gazette on recommendation of the Board and after consultation with the Ministers of Labour and Trade

and Industry, provided that

 the number of quota work permits issued in terms of this subregulation may not exceed the quota set out in such notice for each

category set out in such notice;

(ii) in making its recommendation, the Board shall give due consideration to the objectives of the Act, and satisfy itself that certain intense needs of the economy require resorting to quota work permits in terms of this paragraph rather than in terms of the other provisions of this regulation; and

(iii) the foreigner issued with a quota work permit in terms of this

paragraph shall be authorised to conduct work

(aa) even when at the time the permit is issued he or she does not have a prospective employer;

o) outside of such category, unless the Minister determines

otherwise in such Notice;

(cc) without complying with the requirements set out in this regulation, save that within thirty calendar days of such foreigner becoming employed, sub-regulations (4)(a)(i), (4)(a)(iii) and (4) (b) shall be complied with.

Subject to sub-regulation (4)(d)(iii), in the absence of extraordinary circumstances, compliance on the side of the relevant foreigner and his or her employer with their relevant respective obligations set out in sub-regulations (1) to (4) shall satisfy the Department that such foreigner's skills

- or qualifications match those required by the job position without need for further evaluations or assessment.
- (g) In determining categories and quotas in terms of section 19(1) of the Act, the Minister shall endeavour to provide for access to all foreigners potentially needed by the Republic's economy both at the lower and higher ends of the skills or qualifications spectrum, taking into account that often certain needed skills, such as entrepreneurship, craftsmanship or management, are not shown through qualifications, and, mindful of section 2(1)(b) and (j) of the Act, shall ensure that he or she determines quotas sufficiently large to ensure that in the absence of unforeseen circumstances the Department may issue work permits in terms of sub regulation (1) to (4) rather than (5) and (6).
- (h) The unutilised portion of an annual quota for each category determined by the Minister shall carry over into the following year's quota for the same category, or for one determined by the Minister if the same category no longer exists, and quota work permits shall be issued against such carried over balance from previous years, if any, before being issued against the current annual quota.
- (5) The manner in which the employer shall satisfy the Department as required under section 19(2)(a) of the Act shall be in the form of a letter, accompanied by documentary proof of the efforts made to obtain the services of a citizen or resident, including the original advertisement in the national print media, details of citizens and /or residents who applied and the reasons why they did not qualify.
- (6) (a) The application for a general work permit envisaged in section 19(2) shall be dealt with in accordance with item 20 of Schedule A.
  - (b) The advertisement required in sub-regulation 28(5) shall be an original clipping from the national print media and shall comply with the following
    - the specimen must reflect the full particulars of the relevant newspaper/specialised magazine, as well as the dates on which the advertisement was published;
    - (ii) such advertisement must stipulate the minimum qualifications and experience required to fill the position as well as the remuneration and benefits offered:
    - (iii) the position offered and the responsibilities to be performed must be clearly defined;
    - such advertisement should measure at least 150 millimetres by 90 millimetres;
    - (v) the closing date for the application must be stated in the advertisement; and
    - (vi) the advertisement may not be older than 3 months at the time of application.
  - (c) Occupations not requiring advertising are set out in Schedule E.
  - (d) An employment contract referred to in column 4(c) of item 20 of Schedule A shall contain the signatures of both the employer and the employee and the applicable terms and conditions of employment.
  - (e) The employer shall submit the certification by a chartered accountant as required in section 19(2)(b) of the Act to the Department in support of the application, as well as to the relevant office of the Department of Labour.
  - (f) The employer shall produce independent and reliable certification of the foreigner's relevant skills, qualifications or experience and a statement explaining the correlation between the qualifications and requirements of the position and such foreigner's relevant skills, qualifications or experience, which certification may be included in the certification contemplated in section 19(1)(2)(b) of the Act.

- (7) The application for and all aspects related to the application for and the issuance of an exceptional skills work permit as envisaged in section 19(4) of the Act shall be dealt with according to item 21 of Schedule A.
- (8) Unless otherwise determined by the Department under the circumstances of the case, the immediate family members of the holder of an exceptional skills work permit referred to in section 19(4) of the Act shall be those who are dependent on such permit holder, provided that the Department may issue an extended visitor's permit to other members of such immediate family.
- (9) The application for an intra-company transfer work permit referred to in section 19(5) of the Act shall be dealt with according to item 22 of Schedule A, provided that the requirement of being employed abroad shall be satisfied also when a foreigner, upon being transferred to the Republic, becomes employed by a person in the Republic on the basis of an intra-company transfer.
- (10) The financial guarantee described in section 19(5)(c) of the Act shall be in the form of a deposit as stipulated in regulation 20, or an undertaking to the effect that the amounts envisaged in regulation 20 shall be paid to the Department in the event of the foreigner's deportation from the Republic.
- (11) The measures required under sections 19(5)(b) and 21(2)(b)(i) of the Act shall be the following
  - (i) to ensure that the passport(s) of the foreigner/s are valid for no less than 30 days after the expiry date of the intended stay;
  - (ii) to ensure that foreigners are only employed in the specific positions as authorised by the corporate permit; and
  - (iii) to ensure the forthwith departure of such foreigners from the Republic on completion of their tour of duty.

#### Regulation 29 Retired Person Permit

- (1) The application for and other aspects relevant to the application for and the issuance of a retired person permit as referred to in section 20(1) of the Act, are set out under item 26 of Schedule A.
- (2) The minimum payment required in section 20(1)(a) of the Act shall be a pension with a minimum value of R20 000-00 per month, or an irrevocable retirement annuity or retirement account to the equivalent amount.
- (3) The net worth envisaged in section 20(1)(b) of the Act shall be no less than R12 000 000-00 providing an income of at least R15 000-00 per month.
- (4) The application for and other aspects relevant to the application for and issue of a retired person permit referred to in section 20(2) of the Act to enable such person to work, are as set out under item 27 of Schedule A.
- (5) The authorisation to conduct work envisaged in section 20(2) of the Act may be granted for a period of three years but shall not exceed the validity of the permit.
- (6) A retired person permit may be issued also when the applicant intends to stay in the Republic only for limited or seasonal periods during the validity of the permit.

#### Regulation 30 Corporate Permit

- (1) The application for and other aspects relevant to the application for and the issuing of a corporate permit as envisaged in section 21(1) of the Act are as set out under item 28 of Schedule A.
- (2) When processing an application for a corporate permit, the Department shall consult with the corporate permit applicant to discuss
  - (i) the best modalities under the specific circumstances which may ensure the success of the corporate permit;

- (ii) the capacity of the corporate employer to manage the administrative requirements of the programme and any desirable improvements thereof; and
- (iii) how the Department may best fulfill the objectives of the Act in the specific case.
- (3) The application for and other aspects relevant to the employment of a foreigner in terms of the corporate permit envisaged in section 21(1) of the Act are as set out under item 23 of Schedule A.
- (4) The application for and other aspects relevant to a foreigner employed in terms of a corporate permit issued in pursuance of an agreement with a foreign state are as set out under item 24 of Schedule A.
- (5) The application for and other aspects relevant to a foreigner employed in terms of the corporate permit, in respect of seasonal or temporary peak employment are as set out under item 25 of Schedule A.
- (6) The measures required under section 21(2)(b)(i) of the Act shall be those set out under sub-regulation 28(11).
- (7) The financial guarantees required under section 21(2)(c) of the Act shall be those referred to in regulation 20.
- (8) Mindful of the objectives of the Act, the Department shall determine the maximum number of foreigners to be employed in terms of a corporate permit by a corporate applicant and, in general, their type of positions, after having considered the requirements set out in section 19(2) of the Act and
  - (a) the training programme provided by the corporate applicant for citizens and residents aimed, to the satisfaction of the Department, at reducing the corporate applicant's dependency on foreign labour and/or at transferring skills from foreigners to residents and citizens, if any; and/or
  - (b) the aggregate fee which shall be paid by the corporate applicant as determined by the Department, which shall
    - not exceed the approximate sum of the fees such corporate applicant would be liable to if permits were to be issued in terms of section 19(1) of the Act read with regulation 28(3);
    - (ii) be reduced in consideration of the training programme referred to in paragraph (a), if any; and
    - (iii) be reduced or waived when so requested by the Minister of Trade and Industry, or Minerals and Energy, or Agriculture, as the case may be, especially to facilitate foreign investments, or accommodate industries or businesses, such as mining, when special economic circumstances exist, or for good cause, especially in respect of meritorious not-for-gain corporate applicants;
    - (iv) be capable of being increased in respect of a work permit issued under such corporate permit only after five years and six months from when such work permit was first issued, provided that subsequent work permits issued to the same foreigner shall be deemed one for purposes of this item; and

provided that after consultation with the Department, the corporate applicant may elect to pay such fee without providing the training programme contemplated in paragraph (a), or may seek agreement with the Department for a combination of such a fee reduced in terms of item (ii) and a less than optimal measure of such training programme.

(9) The holder of a corporate permit shall supervise the completion of the application of each person who is to receive a work permit under such corporate permit and transmit each of such applications to the Department together with its certification that to the best of its knowledge such application is consistent with the terms and conditions of such corporate permit, the Act and these Regulation, in which case, within fifteen days the Department shall  issue to such person a work permit under such corporate permit, subject to such person being admitted, and agreeing to the terms and conditions of such corporate permit; or

(b) notify such holder of a corporate permit of any defect in the application or of its determination that the application is inconsistent with the terms and conditions of such corporate permit, the Act or these Regulations, including any identified security consideration.

(10) (a) The validity of work permits issued in terms of a corporate permit shall be as follows

- (i) not exceeding six months, in respect of foreigners employed as seasonal workers or for the purpose of peak period employment;
- (ii) not exceeding eighteen months in respect of foreigners employed in terms of agreements with foreign states; and
- (iii) not exceeding three years for all other categories after which subsequent applications may be lodged in respect of item (iii) on condition that the corporate permit holder certifies that the foreigner is still employed under the same conditions of employment and job description, and in compliance with these Regulations and the Act.
- (b) A corporate permit shall lapse if, within three years of its issuance, and within three years thereafter, its holder fails to renew its chartered accountants certification contemplated in section 21(2)(a) of the Act, or at any time there is a material failure to make the payments and/or conduct the training programme referred to in sub-regulation (8) as the case may be, when such failure is not remedied within thirty days of the receipt of a request from the Department to correct it.
- (11) (a) The following circumstances shall constitute good cause for the Department to withdraw or modify the corporate permit
  - a change in the material aspect taken into consideration at the time of issuing of the permit;
  - (ii) incorrect or false information submitted by the corporate applicant on application or at any time thereafter;
  - (iii) failure to comply with the Act or permit conditions.
  - (b) In addition to other grounds set out in the Act or in these Regulations, the following circumstances shall constitute good cause for the Department to withdraw or modify a work permit issued in terms of a corporate permit
    - (i) notification from the corporate applicant that the relevant foreigner is no longer in compliance with the Act or the conditions of his permit or is no longer employed; and
    - (ii) notification from the corporate applicant regarding changes in the internal structuring of the company or position of the foreigner within the company.
- (12) For the purposes of sections 21(4)(a), (c) and (d) of the Act, the Government shall be represented by the Department.
- (13) Permits issued under a corporate permit do not fall within the limits of, and shall not be deducted from, the quotas contemplated in section 19(1) of the Act.
- (14) At the request of a corporate permit holder, the Department shall issue a number of certificates, substantially containing the information set out in Annexure 53, equal to the number of foreigner authorised in terms of the corporate permit, so as to facilitate the application for work permits under such corporate permit and for record keeping. The provisions of this sub-regulation do not constitute an application requirement or other requirement for the permit holder or an applicant.

#### Regulation 31 Exchange Permit

- (1) The application for and other aspects relevant to the application for and the issuance of an exchange permit as envisaged in section 22(a) of the Act, are as set out under items 29 and 30 of Schedule A.
- (2) The programmes in respect of which the holder may not qualify for a subsequent status, as envisaged in section 22(a)(ii) of the Act, shall be those in respect of which such holder cannot obtain a no-objection letter from the organ of State responsible for such programme or with responsibility in the field in which the nongovernmental institution responsible for such programme operates. The period of physical presence abroad contemplated in section 22(a)(ii) of the Act shall be two years.
- (3) The application for and other aspects relevant to the application for and the issuance of an exchange permit as envisaged in section 22(b) of the Act, are as set out under item 31 of Schedule A.
- (4) A permit envisaged in section 22(b) of the Act shall only be considered if the prospective employer guarantees the applicant's repatriation and undertakes to report to the Department the earlier termination of employment, provided that when an exchange is sponsored by an organization which, upon application to the Director-General, has received accreditation with the Department, such guarantees may be waived.

#### Regulation 32 Asylum Permit

- (1) All aspects relevant to the issuance of an asylum permit as envisaged in section 23 of the Act are as set out under item 32 of Schedule A.
- (2) An immigration officer may issue an asylum permit in terms of section 23 of the Act to a bona fide asylum seeker at a port of entry, to enable such an asylum seeker to report to a Refugee Reception Office in terms of the Refugees Act, 1998 (Act No. 130 of 1998) within a period of 14 days for the purpose of section 21(1) of such Act.
- (3) The validity of the asylum permit issued to an asylum seeker may not be renewed and shall lapse upon the issuance of a permit in terms of section 22 of the Refugees Act, 1998 (Act No. 130 of 1998), or when its holder leaves the Republic. A subsequent permit shall not be issued to such a person.

#### Regulation 33 Permanent Residence

- (1) The application for a permanent residence permit envisaged in section 25(2) of the Act and other aspects relevant to the application and the issuance thereof envisaged in sections 26 and 27 of the Act are set out under items 34 to 48 of Schedule A.
- (2) Any resident who loses his or her residence for whatever reason shall relinquish and surrender to the Department his or her non-citizen South African identity documents issued in terms of the Identification Act, 1997 (Act No 68 of 1997).
- (3) Any permanent residence permit issued in terms of sections 26 and 27 of the Act shall lapse and the holder of the relevant permit shall be deemed to be an illegal foreigner if the holder of such a permit materially contravenes any terms and/or conditions attached thereto in terms of section 25(4) of the Act or has made any material misrepresentations in order to obtain such a permit.
- (4) A good faith spousal relationship shall be a relationship that was not entered into primarily for the purpose of gaining benefits under the Act and shall be confined to

a relationship of two persons calling for cohabitation and intended to be permanent.

(5) The Department may at any time satisfy itself as envisaged in section 26(b)(i) of the Act whether a good faith spousal relationship exists by

(a) interviewing the applicant and spouse separately;

(b) contacting family members and verifying other references;
 (c) requesting proof of actual or intended co-habitation; and/or

(d) inspection in loco of the applicant's place of residence.

(6) In order to determine whether a good faith spousal relationship subsists, the Department may, by means of a condition attached to the permit, require the permit holder and the spouse to

 (a) arrange a date for an appointment with the Department within the three year period following the date of issuance of the permit, but before applying for a certificate of naturalisation in terms of the South African Citizenship Act, 1995 (Act No 88 of 1995);

(b) submit to the Department the confirmation prescribed in Annexure 1 when arranging the appointment referred to in paragraph (a);

(c) present themselves at the agreed upon office of the Department, unless the Department decides in the specific case that an appointment is not required; and

 identify themselves by means of an identity document or a passport and present any relevant documents the Department has previously

requested them to produce.

(7) The Department shall endeavour to issue a permanent residence permit within thirty days of its having received a complete application, except when the applicant requests the Department to verify facts which could form the object of a chartered accountant's certification.

(8) In verifying whether an applicant is of good and sound character as envisaged in section 27 of the Act, the Department shall take into account any information the applicant may adduce in that respect and other objective and corroborated information, provided that the Department

(a) may make enquiries only into matters relevant to whether the

applicant is

(i) law abiding; and

i) in the habit of fulfilling his or her legal obligations;

(b) may not inquire into, or take into account, any matter falling within the sphere of preferences or activities which the law allows to be decided by means of a personal choice, including but not limited to any of grounds referred in section 9(3) of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No 108 of 1996);

(c) shall convey any relevant adverse information it has to the applicant

and offer him or her the opportunity to respond or counter it;

(d) may request the applicant to provide any further relevant information;

 shall deem an undesirable person not to be of good and sound character, unless the Minister directs otherwise and subject to section 30(2) of the Act;

(f) subject to paragraphs (d) and (e), shall consider the applicant to be of good and sound character on the basis of the applicant's written assertion that he or she satisfies the test set out in sub-regulations (a)(i) and (ii) in the absence of information to the contrary; and

 (g) subject to paragraphs (a) to (c), may take into account information received via official channels, interdepartmental enquiries and

official records.

- (9) The certification required in section 27(a)(i) of the Act in relation to the advertisement shall confirm compliance with the requirements of sub-regulations 28(5) and 28(6).
- (10) The yearly limits contemplated in section 27(a)(iii) of the Act shall be as follows
  - (a) 5 000 in respect of the clothing and textile industry professions:
  - (b) 10 000 in respect of chemicals and biotechnology professions:
  - (c) 10 000 in respect of information and communication technology professions;
  - (d) 10 000 in respect of tourism professions;
  - (e) 15 000 in respect of academic research professions;
  - (f) 10 000 in respect of teaching professions;
  - (g) 50 000 in respect of other professions; and
  - (h) 100 000 in respect of other activities which considering the nature of the qualification, training and experience required cannot be regarded as a profession.
- (11) The requirements envisaged under section 27(b) of the Act shall be those stipulated under item 41, column 4 of Schedule A.
- (12) The immediate family of the foreigner envisaged in section 27(b) of the Act shall be those referred to in regulation 28(8).
- (13) The financial contribution envisaged in section 27(c) of the Act shall be the amount specified in sub-regulation 24(2)(a).
- (14) The requirements stipulated under section 27(c) of the Act shall apply mutatis mutandis to the categories listed in items 42, 43 and 44 of Schedule A and the applications for and other aspects pertaining thereto shall be as set out in the relevant items.
- (15) The requirements envisaged under section 27(d) of the Act shall be those stipulated under item 45, column 4 of Schedule A.
- (16) The certification envisaged under section 27(e) of the Act shall show compliance with the criteria and requirements set out in regulation 29(2) and (3).
- (17) The extension of a permit to an applicant's spouse and children as envisaged in section 27(a)(iv) of the Act shall apply mutatis mutandis to applications under sections 26 and 27(d) to (f) of the Act.
- (18) The application for, all matters pertaining to the application for and the issuance of a permit, as well as the minimum net worth and amount envisaged in section 27(f) of the Act shall be as set out in item 47 of Schedule A.
- (19) The application for, and all matters pertaining to the application for and the issuance of a permit envisaged in section 27(g) of the Act shall be as set out in item 48 of Schedule A.
- (20) The provisions of section 27(g) of the Act shall not apply to a relative of a citizen or a resident who himself or herself obtained residence in terms of that section of the Act.
- (21) The relatives of a citizen or resident envisaged in section 27(g) of the Act shall be confined to biological or judicially adoptive parents, biological or judicially adopted children or a spouse.
- (22) When a foreigner envisaged in section 27(g) of the Act is the parent of a minor citizen or resident, a permanent residence permit may be issued
  - (a) notwithstanding a lack of good and sound character; and
  - (b) under the condition that it shall automatically lapse one year after such minor turns 21 years of age, permanently departs from the Republic, is legally adopted or dies, provided that such foreigner may at any time prior to such lapsing apply for a permit in terms of section 27(g) or another applicable section of the Act.
- (23) The application envisaged in section 27(c)(i) of the Act shall be in the form of a written request, fully motivating the reasons for such a request and the

Department shall decide on it after consultation with the Department of Trade and Industry.

#### Regulation 34 Prohibited Persons

- (1) (a) The infectious diseases envisaged in section 29(1)(a) of the Act shall be those diseases referred to in the regulations promulgated in terms of the International Health Regulations Act, no 28 of 1974 and any other disease as determined by the Department of Health from time to time by public notice in the Government Gazette to be issued in terms of this regulation.
  - (b) A person who has, within the preceding 6 days, been in or transited through a yellow fever endemic area as identified by the World Health Organisation, shall be deemed to be infected with yellow fever unless in possession of a valid yellow fever vaccination certificate.

(c) A person infected with a disease contemplated in sub-regulation (a) or a person contemplated in sub-regulation (b) shall be referred to the port

health officer to determine admissibility.

(d) Where a port health officer is not present at the port of entry, a person contemplated in item (c) shall be refused admission, unless, except when yellow fever is concerned, a qualified medical practitioner certifies that such person is not infected with a disease contemplated in item (a).

(2) The rehabilitation, envisaged in section 29(1)(c) of the Act, of anyone previously

deported shall take place by means of and after

 the person concerned swearing or making a solemn affirmation that he or she will comply with the Act;

(b) the Department having no good cause to believe that such person is inclined to violate the Act again; and

(c) four years absence from the Republic; or

(d) a forfeiture to the State of R50 000-00 to be reduced to R 2 000-00 when such person previously paid for the cost of his or her deportation as well as all costs related thereto and

provided that any person so rehabilitated shall be deemed not exempted from visa

requirements to enter the Republic.

(3) When a person envisaged in section 29(1) of the Act is outside the Republic and wishes to be declared not to be a prohibited person as envisaged in section 29(2) of the Act, such person shall submit a request to this effect from abroad and await its outcome before proceeding to the Republic.

#### Regulation 35 Undesirable Persons

- (1) The Department may declare any of the persons listed under sections 30(1)(a) to (g) of the Act undesirable as envisaged in section 30(1) of the Act by means of a form substantially containing the information contained in Annexure 26, provided that, where such declaration will adversely affect the foreigner concerned, the Department shall notify such foreigner
  - (a) that it intends to declare him or her an undesirable person;
  - (b) of the reason or information on which it relies; and

(c) of his or her rights in terms of section 8 of the Act.

(2) The Department will have discharged its responsibility in terms of sub-regulation (1)(a), (b) and (c) by forwarding such notification to the last known address of the person referred to in sub-regulation (a), unless such person requested to receive communication at a different address or care of a given person, in which case notification to such address and/or person shall apply.

- (3) The offences envisaged in section 30(1)(g) of the Act shall be any offence, except those listed in Schedules 1 and 2 of the Act, in respect of which a sentence was served more than seven years prior to the date on which the application is lodged as well as traffic offences or offences based on strict or vicarious liability.
- (4) The application envisaged in section 30(2) of the Act shall be in the form of a written request, fully motivating the reasons for such a request.
- (5) When, in exercising the power contemplated in section 30(1)(b) of the Act, the Minister identifies the persons mentioned in such section as a category or as the citizens or nationals of a foreign country, the Minister may make provisions for the granting on an individual basis of exceptions from such classification as the Minister sees fit.

#### Regulation 36 Exemptions

- (1) The application envisaged in section 31(2)(a) of the Act shall be in the form of a motivated written or verbal request.
- (2) The application envisaged in section 31(2)(b) of the Act shall be in the form of a written request fully motivating the reasons for and the special circumstances that gave rise to the request.
- (3) The application for and all aspects related to the application for and the issuing of the authorisation envisaged in section 31(2)(c) of the Act are set out in item 3 of Schedule A.
- (4) For good cause the Director-General may condone the failure on the side of an applicant to meet a deadline set forth in the Act or in these Regulations.

# Regulation 37 Illegal Foreigners

- (1) Any illegal foreigner to be deported from the Republic as envisaged in section 32(2) of the Act, shall
  - if he or she is the holder of a passport issued by any foreign country or territory be deported to the country or territory of which he or she is a citizen; or
  - (b) if he or she is not the holder of such a passport, or is stateless, be deported to the country or territory where he or she has a right of domicile or residence.
- (2) The Department shall endeavour to record the identity and fingerprints of those who are deported, provided that when an illegal foreigner arrested in terms of section 34(1) of the Act elects to leave the Republic in terms of regulation 39(17), such illegal foreigner shall not be recorded as having been deported unless he or she was previously deported, dealt with in terms of regulation 39(17), or otherwise violated the Act.

# Regulation 38 Inspectorate

- (1) The Inspectorate envisaged in section 33 of the Act is hereby established as the Immigration Inspectorate and will consist of the divisions and subdivisions as determined by the Minister.
- (2) The Inspectorate shall investigate any matter falling within the scope of the Act, and these Regulations including the enforcement of, and any actual or planned violation of, the Act and these Regulations,
- (3) The procedures envisaged in section 33(3) of the Act shall be as determined in the relevant sections of this Act and the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No 51 of 1977).

- (4) The notices referred to in sections 33(4)(b) and (c) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 27 and 28 respectively.
- (5) The warrant referred to in section 33(5) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 29.
- (6) The receipt referred to in section 33(5)(c) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 30.
- (7) The identification contemplated in section 33(14) of the Act shall be the appointment certificate specified in sub-regulation 4(2)(b).

#### **Regulation 39**

#### **Deportation and Detention of Illegal Foreigners**

- (1) The notification referred to in section 34(1)(a) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 31.
- (2) The Court warrant contemplated in sections 34(1) and 34(5) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 32. When, in terms of sections 34(1), 34(5), 34(8) or 41 of the Act, an illegal foreigner is detained without a Court warrant, such illegal foreigner shall be detained pursuant to an administrative warrant in the form of and substantially containing the information set out in Annexure 32A.
- (3) On arrest, an illegal foreigner shall be informed of his or her rights in terms of section 35 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996 (Act No 108 of 1996).
- (4) In cases where the 30-day period referred to in section 34(1)(d) of the Act expires on a day which is not a court day, such period shall be deemed to expire on the first court day thereafter.
- (5) An immigration officer intending to apply for the extension of the detention period in terms of section 34(1)(d) of the Act shall
  - (a) serve on the detainee the notification of his or her intention as contained in Annexure 33, not later than the 23<sup>rd</sup> day after the arrest;
  - (b) afford the detainee the opportunity to make representations in this regard within 3 days of the notification envisaged in sub-regulation (a); and
  - (c) lodge an application substantially as set out in Annexure 34 for the extension of the period of detention with the clerk of the Court not later than the 28<sup>th</sup> day after arrest.
- (6) The magistrate shall make his or her decision known to the Department not later than the 30<sup>th</sup> day after arrest, or in cases where the 30<sup>th</sup> day is not a court day, on the first subsequent court day.
- (7) The minimum prescribed standards envisaged in section 34(1)(e) of the Act shall conform to those prescribed in the Correctional Services Act, 1998 (Act No 111 of 1998).
- (8) The detention of a person referred to in section 34(1)(e) read with section 41 of the Act shall be pursuant to an administrative warrant in the form of and substantially containing the information set out in Annexure 32A or in terms of a Court warrant to be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 35.
- (9) An immigration officer, when enforcing payment of the deposit envisaged in section 34(3) of the Act, shall
  - (a) serve an order on the illegal foreigner concerned to deposit the required amount. Such order shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 36; and
  - (b) after having endorsed the order to the effect that the deposit has not been paid, file a copy of the order at the office of the clerk of the Court of the district in which such illegal foreigner is detained pending his or her

removal and thereafter such order shall have the effect of a civil judgment of the Court and the immigration officer shall have all the powers of a judament creditor.

- (10)The lawful authority envisaged in section 34(5)(a) of the Act shall be applied for after compliance with the stipulations of sub-regulation 34(2) and the application for and other matters related to the application for and issuing of this authority shall comply with the stipulations of item 49 of Schedule A. The lawful authority envisaged in section 34(5)(a) of the Act shall be in the form of a visa as envisaged in section 11(1)(a) of the Act.
- (11)The provisions of section 34(5)(b) of the Act shall not apply to a foreigner who has been admitted to the Republic in terms of this Act subsequent to the refusal of his or her admission.
- The warrants of removal or release contemplated in section 34(7) of the Act shall (12)be in the forms that substantially contain the information reflected in Annexure 37 and 38 respectively.
- (13)The notification to the illegal foreigner and the declaration to the master of a ship respectively referred to in section 34(8) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information reflected in Annexure 39 and 40.
- The amount which the owner of a ship shall forfeit in terms of the provisions of (14)sections 34(9)(a) and (d) of the Act in respect of each person shall be determined by the highest ranking immigration official at the port of entry at the time and shall not exceed R10 000-00.
- (15)The deposit envisaged in section 34(9)(b) of the Act and the limit envisaged in section 35(4) of the Act shall be calculated in accordance with the provisions of regulation 20, provided that, if the deposit is in respect of a stowaway, the master or owner shall pay an additional handling fee of R2 500-00 to the Department in respect of each stowaway.
- (16)The certificate by an immigration officer envisaged in section 35(6) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 41.
- (17)If an illegal foreigner who is to be deported, undertakes to leave the Republic as required in section 32(1) of the Act, an immigration officer may instruct such illegal foreigner to depart from the Republic on a date specified, which shall not be more than 14 days after the date of issue of the instruction, provided that such date may, for good cause shown, be extended, provided that such immigration officer may elect not to detain such an illegal foreigner pending his or her deportation. Such instruction shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 42. A departure in terms of this sub-regulation shall not be deemed to be a deportation, unless the illegal foreigner was previously deported, made a departure in terms of this subsection, or otherwise violated the Act.

#### Regulation 40 Ships

The lists required under sections 35(3)(a) to (c) of the Act and the return required under section 35(3)(d) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 43, 44, 45 and 46 and these lists shall also be delivered upon demand to an immigration officer by the master of a ship departing from a port of entry.

#### Regulation 41 **Duties and Obligations**

The records envisaged in section 38(4) of the Act shall be the following

a certified copy of the foreigner's passport reflecting his or her personal particulars;

(b) a copy of the foreigner's status; and

(c) proof of the capacity in which the foreigner is or was employed and, inter alia, his or her job description.

### Regulation 42

#### Accommodation

- (1) The identification of customers as citizens or status holders envisaged in section 40(1) of the Act shall be by perusal of either their identity documents or passports of such customers.
- (2) The report referred to in section 40(1) of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 47 and shall be submitted at an office of the Department nearest to the physical address of the overnight accommodation on the first working day after the day on which the person whose status could not be ascertained received such accommodation.

## Regulation 43 Identification

- (1) (a) An immigration officer may subject a person envisaged in section 41 of the Act to an examination, which may include interrogation, photographing and fingerprinting, aimed at satisfying the immigration officer of
  - the nationality or status of such a person;
  - (ii) the person's identity and right to enter and sojourn in the Republic:
  - (iii) the person's compliance with the Act and these Regulations; and
  - (iv) whether such a person is, has become or is likely to become
    - (aa) an illegal foreigner;
    - (bb) a prohibited person; or
    - (cc) an undesirable person

provided that failure on the part of such a person to subject himself or herself to the above examination, may, for good cause, cause such person to be dealt with as an illegal foreigner.

- (b) An immigration officer may require a foreigner suspected of being afflicted with a disease contemplated in regulation 34(1)(a) to submit to an examination by a medical practitioner designated by the Director-General, which examination shall take place as soon as possible at a place determined by the immigration officer.
- (2) Where a person envisaged in section 41 of the Act is detained by a police officer, such police officer shall within 12 hours bring such person before an immigration officer. The immigration officer shall comply with the provisions of section 34(2), provided that the maximum period of detention envisaged in that section shall commence at the time of the first arrest. Where the warrant referred to in sub-regulation 39(8), accompanied by the affidavit included therein, is not provided, or does not substantiate reasonable grounds for detention, the immigration officer shall not accept such a person into his or her custody.

### Regulation 44

#### **Organs of State**

The report referred to in section 44 of the Act shall be in the form of and substantially contain the information contained in Annexure 48.

### Regulation 45

#### Other Institutions

- (1) The institutions and persons envisaged under section 45 of the Act shall be the following
  - (a) Banking and other financial institutions, including micro financiers;

- (b) estate agents and insurance brokers;
- (c) private hospitals and clinics; and
- (d) employment agencies.
- (2) The commercial transactions envisaged in section 45 of the Act shall be
  - in respect of sub-regulation 1(a) loans and bonds, money transfers and the opening of accounts, excluding investment accounts;
  - (b) in respect of sub-regulation 1(b), facilitation of the purchase, sale, leasing or renting of fixed property or the facilitation of the purchase of insurance policies of any nature;
  - (c) in respect of sub-regulation 1(c), when admitting or registering a patient except in emergencies; and
  - (d) in respect of sub-regulation 1(d), when approached by, or referring, a work seeker.
- (3) When reporting any illegal foreigner as envisaged in section 45 of the Act, the institution or person envisaged in sub-regulations (1) and (2) shall do so in writing, provided that if the time required to prepare such written report would defeat the purpose of the Act, such illegal foreigner may in the interim be reported to the Department verbally.

#### Regulation 46

#### **Immigration Practitioners**

- (1) The application for registration as an immigration practitioner, the required qualifications and registration fee and duty envisaged in section 46 of the Act are contained in Schedule F.
- (2) Travel agents in the Republic and abroad, and persons conducting trade abroad which only incidentally and partially involves the trade referred to in section 46(1) of the Act, shall be deemed not to be conducting the trade referred to in section 46(1) of the Act.
- (3) The Department shall not take steps or adopt or allow any procedure which may encourage or discourage one or more persons to use the service of an immigration practitioner or discourage them from dealing with the Department directly or personally.

#### Regulation 47

#### **Administrative Offences**

- (1) The administrative fine envisaged in section 50(1) of the Act shall be the following and shall also apply to a person referred to in section 26(7) of the previous Act
  - (a) in respect of a foreigner who leaves the Republic more than 5 days but less than 30 days after the expiry of his/her permit, an amount of R1 000-
  - (b) in respect of a foreigner who leaves the Republic more than 30 days after the expiry of his or her permit, but less than 3 months after such expiry, an amount of R1 500-00; and
  - (c) in respect of a foreigner who leaves the Republic after the expiry of his or her permit, but more than 3 months after such expiry, an amount of R3 000-00.
- (2) The administrative fine envisaged in section 50(2) of the Act shall be R7 000-00.
- (3) The administrative fine envisaged in section 50(3) of the Act shall be R10 000-00.
- (4) When enforcing payment of the administrative fines envisaged in sections 50(1), (2) and (3) of the Act
  - (a) the Department shall notify the transgressor of the fine imposed on a form which will substantially contain the information set out in Annexure 49, 50 and 51 respectively;

- (b) in the event of the fine referred to in sub-regulation (1) not being paid, the foreigner shall not be admitted to the Republic, or issued with a visa or permit, or, if already admitted, a permit shall not be issued or renewed nor a subsequent permit issued;
- (c) in the event of an administrative fine referred to in sub-regulation (2) not being paid, the Department shall file a copy of the notice at the office of the clerk of the Court of the district in which the debtor is based, whereafter such notice shall have the effect of a civil judgment of the Court and the Department shall have all the powers of a judgment creditor; and
- (d) in the event of a fine imposed in terms of sub-regulation (3) not being paid, the immigration officer may elect not to issue the certificate envisaged in section 35(6) of the Act.

#### **Regulation 48**

#### **Transitional Provisions**

- (1) The Regulations promulgated under the Aliens Control Act, 1991 (Act no 96 of 1991) are hereby repealed, except for sub-regulations (1)(a), (b)(i) and (2) of regulation 30.
- (2) The credit card facility contemplated in regulations 10(2)(a) and 19(3) and the provisions of regulations 10(2)(a) and 10(2)(b) shall become effective only eight months after the commencement of these Regulations.

#### Regulation 49 Existing Permits

- (1) Any application made for any permit in terms of the previous Act which has not been finalised at the commencement of these Regulations shall be deemed to have been lodged in terms of the Act and these Regulations and shall be decided on in terms of the Act and these Regulations, provided that
  - (a) an application lodged under the previous Act may either be withdrawn if resubmitted within seven days, or supplemented and/or modified by the applicant without prejudice so as to adjust it to the relevant requirements or different permit grounds of the Act and these Regulations prior to its consideration; or
  - (b) the applicant may request that the application be dealt with under the previous Act, provided that where the applicant has not made such a request, the Department shall approve such application under the previous Act when it can be so approved without violating the Act; and
  - (c) where an application has not been supplemented or modified or dealt with as envisaged in sub-regulation (a), the Department shall not reject such application, if such application would have complied with the previous Act and the regulations and prescripts made there-under, until the applicant has been notified of the provisions of sub-regulation (a) and given a period of 30 days to elect to resort to such provisions. If the applicant does not supplement or modify the application within the given period, the application shall be considered as if it was an application made under the Act.
- (2) Any pending appeal lodged with the Central Committee of the Immigrants Selection Board under the previous Act, shall be decided on by the Department in terms of the previous Act, and the Department's decision shall be deemed to be a decision of the Immigrants Selection Board but shall be subject to section 8 of the Act.

### Regulation 50

#### Miscellaneous

(1) Any visa or temporary or permanent residence permit issued on the basis of false material information or an omission to provide required or reasonably expected

material information shall be deemed to be null and void, provided that the Department shall

(a) notify the person concerned of its findings and the related consequences including, if applicable, the loss of status; and

- (b) give the person concerned a reasonable opportunity to rectify the matter, if the matter can be easily rectified and the Department is satisfied that no fraud or fraudulent intent was involved, failing which paragraph (a) shall apply; or
- (c) declare such consequences as having occurred and notify the person concerned of the rights set out in section 8 of the Act.
- (2) In the case of a permanent residence permit, sub-regulation (1) shall apply only if the notification referred to in sub-regulation (1)(a) is sent to the last known address of the person concerned or his or her chosen representative of record within seven years of the issuance of such permit.
- (3) In order to fulfil its responsibility of controlling the borders as set out in section 36(1) of the Act, the head of the Inspectorate or the Director-General may request other organs of State, inter alia the South African National Defence Force and the South African Police Service, to provide the assistance contemplated in such section of the Act, by, inter alia,
  - conducting activities under the direction of the Department, including but not limited to border patrolling or investigations anywhere in the Republic;
  - (b) seconding facilities, personnel or suitable equipment to the Department, provided that
  - (c) any activity related to the enforcement of the Act and these Regulations shall be conducted in the presence of, under the direction of, or be immediately reported to an immigration officer appointed by the head of the Inspectorate to be in charge thereof; and
  - (d) any person arrested shall be brought and surrendered to an immigration officer as soon as possible.
- (4) When possible and available and subject to available resources, the Department shall endeavour to inform any person held in detention in terms of the Act and who does not understand one of the official languages of the Republic of his or her rights in a language he or she understands by means of an interpreter who shall depose to an affidavit substantially containing the information set out in Annexure 57.
- (5) The delegation from a chartered accountant to an accountant other than chartered accountant referred to in section 1(1)(v) of the Act shall be substantially in the form and contain the information set out in Annexure 58.
- (6) No requirement in addition to, or exceeding those set out in these Regulations may be imposed on any person in respect of any matter or procedure dealt with or contemplated in these Regulations or in the Act.

#### Regulation 51

#### Short Title and Commencement

- These Regulations shall be referred to as the Immigration Regulations.
- (2) These Regulations shall come into force and effect on March 12, 2003
- (3) The commencement dates referred to in Schedule 3 of the Act for the coming into force and effect of the provisions of that Schedule shall be March 12, 2003 except in respect of item 2(2) of the amendments to the Refugees Act, 1998, which item 2(2) shall come into force and effect at a time to be determined by the Minister by public notice in the Government Gazette.
- (4) Until section 37 of the Act comes into force, a reference to a Court or an Immigration Court shall be construed as a reference to a Magistrate's Court.

### SCHEDULE A - APPLICATIONS

Column 1	Column 2	Column 3	Column 4	Column 5	Column 6	Column 7
Item No.	Application type and relevant section of the Act or regulation	Form's Annexure No.	Documents and other information required in respect of application	Annexure No. of permit or other document to be issued	Conditions that may be imposed on a permit or endorsed on other document	Place of application
1	Visa - 1(xlii)	2	<ul> <li>(a) Passport valid for no less than 30 days after the expiry of intended visit</li> <li>(b) Payment of the prescribed fee, if applicable</li> <li>(c) A vaccination certificate, if required by the Act</li> <li>(d) Proof of financial means in the form of - <ul> <li>bank statements,</li> <li>salary advices,</li> <li>undertaking(s) by the host(s) in the Republic,</li> <li>bursaries,</li> <li>medical cover, or</li> <li>cash available, including credit cards or travellers' cheques</li> <li>to cover envisaged living expenses during the sojourn in the Republic</li> </ul> </li> <li>(e) Applicants travelling by air must be in possession of a return or onward ticket or proof of sufficient funds, or lodge a cash deposit of equivalent value to such a ticket</li> <li>(f) Statement and/or documentation confirming purpose and duration of visit</li> </ul>	3	(a) For good cause, limits on the type of activities which may be undertaken  (b) Submission of additional relevant documents within a specified period  (c) Submission of financial guarantees prescribed in these Regulations or the Act  (d) Submission of proof of means of the nontransferable onward or return travel referred in column 4, or  (e) Limits on the period of the visit or permit or validity of other document, provided that, in the absence of a determination of period, the period shall be 90 days	Mission
2	Certificate in lieu of a passport on departure— 9(3)(a)	10	(a) Proof of identity     (b) Reasons for the application     (c) Country of destination's guarantee of admission without a passport, unless     (d) Citation of bilateral or multilateral agreements provide for such readmission without a passport or with such a document	11	The same as for Item 1	Regional Office

3	To enter or leave the Republic at a place other than a port of entry – section 9(3)(c)(i) and the written permission or passport endorsement referred to in section 31(2)(c)	8	(a) Passport valid for duration of intended period of stay     (b) Payment of any prescribed processing fee     (c) Must be in possession of proof of status or be a citizen	. 9	The same as for Item 1	Port of entry, Regional Office
4.	Visitors permit  – 11(1) in respect of a bona fide visit which exclude work or activities in respect of which a permit in terms of any other section of the Act is required	14 OR 16	<ul> <li>(a) All the requirements under Item 1</li> <li>(b) Valid visa, if required, in the case of port of entry</li> <li>(c) Valid permit, in the case of Regional Office, subject to regulation 18(6)</li> <li>(d) Where a visa is not required, documentation detailing the purpose of the visit and institutions or persons in the Republic involved, if any</li> <li>(e) Where a visa is not required, proof of fixed employment or other commitments abroad</li> <li>(f) Compliance with regulation 19(3), if required</li> </ul>	18	The same as for Item 1, with the addition of an endorsement indicating that the permit was issued in terms of regulation 18(6), if applicable.	Port of entry in respect of 11(1)(a) & (b), and 11(1)(ii); or Regional Office in respect of change of status or conditions
5	Renewal of a visitors permit – 11(1)(b)(i)	15	(a) All the requirements under Item 1     (b) Valid permit     (c) A letter motivating the reasons for the request	17	The same as for Item 1	Regional Office

6	Visitors permit 3 months to 3 years— 11(1)(b)(ii)(aa) In respect of sabbatical	14 OR 16	<ul> <li>(a) All the requirements under Item 1</li> <li>(b) Valid visa, if required in the case of port of entry</li> <li>(c) Valid permit, in the case of Regional Office, subject to regulation 18(6)</li> <li>(d) Additional for sabbatical: <ul> <li>A letter from the foreign academic institution, confirming enrolment abroad</li> <li>A letter from the host organisation or institution in the Republic</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	18	The same as for Item 1 with the addition of an endorsement indicating that the permit was issued in terms of regulation 18(6), if applicable.	Port of entry, or Regional Office in the case of change of status or conditions
7	Visitors permit 3 months to 3 years— 11(1)(b)(ii)(bb) in respect of voluntary or charitable activities	14 OR 16	(a) All the requirements under Item 9(1) (b) A letter from the organisation where the services will be rendered, confirming the nature and period of the services (c) A letter of confirmation that it is not a paid post.	18	The same as for Item 1 with the addition of an endorsement indicating that the permit was issued in terms of regulation 18(6), if applicable.	Port of entry, or Regional Office in respect of change of status or conditions
8	Visitors permit 3 months to 3 years- 11(1)(b)(ii)(cc) in respect of research	14 OR 16	(a) All the requirements under Item 9(1)     (b) A letter from the educational institution concerned, confirming the nature and period of the research     (c) Confirmation of available funds to cover accommodation, living and medical expenses for the duration of the research	18	As for Item 1 with the addition of an endorsement indicating that the permit was issued in terms of regulation 18(6), if applicable.	Port of entry, or Regional Office in respect of change of status or
9	Extended Visitor's permit for other activities and cases— 11(1)(ii)(dd) -	14 OR 16	<ul> <li>(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 1</li> <li>(b) Valid visa, if required in the case of port of entry</li> <li>(c) Valid permit, in the case of Regional Office, subject to regulation 18(6)</li> <li>(d) Medical certificate in respect of the applicant and all members accompanying the applicant</li> <li>(e) Birth certificate, to be unabridged where relevant to prove parenthood</li> </ul>	18	(a) The same as for Item 1 with the addition of an endorsement indicating that the permit was issued in terms of regulation 18(6), if applicable  (b) To report to the Department as and when required	Port of entry, or Regional Office in respect of change of status or conditions
(1)	In respect of the spouse		(f) Marriage certificate where applicable		<i>y</i> .	

and dependent children und the age of 2 of a holder o a valid perm issued in terms of section 13 to 15, 17, 19, 2 except 21(4)(b), and 22	5 f t	(g) Proof of a spousal relationship in terms of the Act and these Regulations (h) Divorce decree, where applicable (i) Proof of custody, where applicable (j) Death certificate, in respect of late spouse, where applicable (k) Consent from parent(s), where applicable (l) Proof of adoption, where applicable (m) Proof of legal separation, where applicable (n) Police clearance certificates in respect of all applicants 21 years or older, in respect of all countries where person(s) resided one year or longer, to be submitted within twelve months of the application if not immediately available (o) Additional information which the Department may request to satisfy itself of the existence of a good faith spousal relationship as set out in regulation 33(5), where applicable		
(2) In respect of bona fide activities excluding work or activities in respect of which a perr in terms of a other section of the Act is required	nit ny	<ul> <li>(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 9(1)</li> <li>(b) Documentation detailing the activity to be conducted and institutions or persons in the Republic involved, if any</li> <li>(c) Proof of sufficient financial available means within the Republic to conduct the intended activity and meet living expenses calculated at R15 000.00 a month per person, to be provided in the form of a certification of a chartered accountant, which, <i>inter alia</i>, may take into account the value of available housing.</li> </ul>	(a) The same as for Item 1 with the addition of an endorsement indicating that the permit was issued in terms of regulation 18(6), if applicable (b) To report to the Department as and when required	Port of entry, or Regional Office in respect of change of status or conditions
(3) In respect of foreigner	a		(a) The same as for Item 1 (b) To report to the	Regional Office in

e e	waiting for the outcome of (a) a good faith application for a change of status or (b) a good faith appeal contemplated in Section 8		<ul> <li>(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 1</li> <li>(b) Valid permit, in the case of Regional Office, subject to regulation 18(6)</li> <li>(c) Letter stating the reasons for remaining in the Republic and any hardship in departing, if any</li> <li>(d) Proof of sufficient financial available means within the Republic to meet living expenses calculated at R10 000.00 a month per person, to be provided in the form of a certification of a chartered accountant</li> </ul>		Department as and when required	respect of change of status or conditions
10	Diplomatic permit – 12(1)	As determined by Foreign Affairs	<ul> <li>(a) Valid passport</li> <li>(b) Accreditation or proof of diplomatic status from the relevant foreign state</li> <li>(c) Certification of diplomatic status, or relevant qualification or position, and reciprocity from the embassy of the relevant foreign state in the Republic in respect of the foreigners mentioned in section 12(1)(b) to (e) of the Act.</li> </ul>	As determined by Foreign Affairs	As determined by Foreign Affairs	Mission, Regional Office, or Dept. of Foreign Affairs within the Republic
11(1)	Study permit – 13(1)(a)	14 OR 16	<ul> <li>(a) All the requirements under Item 1</li> <li>(b) An official letter of provisional enrolment from the institution of learning concerned</li> <li>(c) Details regarding arranged accommodation, if any</li> <li>(d) Proof of sufficient funds to cover tuition fees, maintenance and incidental costs</li> <li>(e) In the case of a minor, the particulars of the person in the Republic who will act as the learner's guardian and confirmatory letter from such person, and proof of consent for the intended stay from both parents, or from the sole custody parent along with proof of sole custody.</li> </ul>	13	(a) As for Item 1 (b) The applicant must provide periodic reports of satisfactory performance in his or her studies by means of his or her letter, which reports, unless otherwise determined by the Department under the circumstances, shall be due every six months	Mission, or Regional Office
			(f) An outline of the course or academic	2	E	

		programme for which the applicant has been			8	
	: -	qualifications to attend it, if any				
100 M 12 m 13	(g)					2
		residence for periods exceeding one year, to			10 to	
					E e e se	
=	(h)	Copy of a return ticket or a repatriation	59			
	Park 10					3
- 6	8	origin or residence, if required	*		# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	
			accepted and proof of the required qualifications to attend it, if any  (g) A police clearance certificate if required in respect of all applicants of 23 years of age or older, in respect of all previous countries of residence for periods exceeding one year, to be submitted within twelve months of the application if not immediately available  (h) Copy of a return ticket or a repatriation guarantee in a form of a deposit equivalent to the cost of an air ticket to the country of	accepted and proof of the required qualifications to attend it, if any  (g) A police clearance certificate if required in respect of all applicants of 23 years of age or older, in respect of all previous countries of residence for periods exceeding one year, to be submitted within twelve months of the application if not immediately available  (h) Copy of a return ticket or a repatriation guarantee in a form of a deposit equivalent to the cost of an air ticket to the country of	accepted and proof of the required qualifications to attend it, if any  (g) A police clearance certificate if required in respect of all applicants of 23 years of age or older, in respect of all previous countries of residence for periods exceeding one year, to be submitted within twelve months of the application if not immediately available  (h) Copy of a return ticket or a repatriation guarantee in a form of a deposit equivalent to the cost of an air ticket to the country of	accepted and proof of the required qualifications to attend it, if any  (g) A police clearance certificate if required in respect of all applicants of 23 years of age or older, in respect of all previous countries of residence for periods exceeding one year, to be submitted within twelve months of the application if not immediately available  (h) Copy of a return ticket or a repatriation guarantee in a form of a deposit equivalent to the cost of an air ticket to the country of

(2)	Study permit -	14	(a) All the requirements under Item 1	13	As for Item 1	Mission, or
E.	13(1)(b)	OR	(b) An official letter of provisional enrolment			Regional
	2 1 1 2 4	16	from the educational institution concerned			Office
			stating:		1 a	
	8, 8	_ =	(i) details regarding arranged	*		
	0.00	42	accommodation, if any		*	
	* # P	W :	(ii) that the applicant has sufficient funds to			
	1 A <sub>1</sub>	in B	cover tuition fees, maintenance and		]	
	grant or see the	52	incidental costs			
			(iii) In the case of a minor, the particulars of			1
			the person in the Republic who will act			
			as the learner's guardian and proof of			1
			consent for the intended stay from both		F1	12
			parents, or from the sole custody parent	97	EG.	80 9
•5	80		along with proof of sole custody.		4	1
	2002		(iv) the course or academic programme for			9
	8 8					1
			which the applicant has been accepted			1
			and that the applicant has the required			# ##
			qualifications to attend it, including any		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
			applicable language proficiency			Ī
		1	requirement			1
183			(v) the undertaking to notify the Department		5.7	40
	8 //	**	when the learner has completed his/her		4	
			studies or is no longer performing	6)	1.	
2 2.4			satisfactorily and to comply with the other		1	850
			applicable provisions of the Act			2 8
	- 3		(vi) the undertaking to notify the Department	19		9
			at least every eight months that the		W 20	
			learner is no longer performing			
			satisfactorily.		1	1
	**		(c) A police clearance certificate if required in		1	1
	(a)		respect of all applicants of 23 years of age or		1	
		Ř	older, in respect of all previous countries of		3	
		38 19	residence for periods exceeding one year, to			1
	1		be submitted within twelve months of the		*	1
10	984		application if not immediately available.			= =
	- Wash	, i	(d) Copy of a return ticket or a repatriation		1	1 *
	*	S I	guarantee in a form of a deposit equivalent to			1
		E	the cost of an air ticket to the country of		ia ia	Į.
		**	origin or residence, if required		4	1
	1	1	origin or residence, ir required	30	1	1

12	Treaty permit – 14(1)	14 OR 16	(a) Letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to  • the nature of the programme and the treaty under which it is conducted  • the fact that the relevant foreigner participates in such programme  • the type of activities which the foreigner is expected to perform under such programme and the duration thereof and whether he or she is expected to conduct work  (b) As for Items 1 and 9, where applicable	. 13	(a) As for Item 1, where applicable     (b) Reflecting the nature and purpose of the programme, as determined by Foreign Affairs or other organ of State	Mission, Dept. of Foreign Affairs, or other organ of State within the Republic
13	Business permit – 15(1)	14 OR 16	(a) All the requirements under Items 1 and 9(1), as applicable (b) Proof of availability of funds for transfer from abroad	13	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional Office
82 <b>5</b> .00	W 2 W	#3 #3 W	(c) Undertaking to register with the appropriate statutory body, if required by the nature of the business     (d) Proof of compliance with regulation 24			0
14	Business permit – 15(1) In respect of an investment in an existing business	14 OR 16	(a) All the requirements under Item 13     (b) Documentation proving the investment, such as shareholders' or partnership agreements     (c) Details of the partners/directors     (d) Proof of compliance with regulation 24	13	As for Item 1	Mission, or Regional Office
15	Crew permit - 16(1) Crew of a public ship of a foreign state, transiting the Republic en route to or from such ship	6 8 8	(a) Valid passport or Seaman's Identification Certificate     (b) Letter of request from the owner, including an undertaking of responsibility for such person's compliance with the Act			,

1 c p c w is	crew permit - 6(1) rew of a foreign rivate or hartered ship vhile such ship s temporarily in South African ort of entry		(a) Valid passport  (b) Proof of financial means of the owner, interalia, in the form of —  • bank statements,  • salary advices,  • cash available, and/or  • travellers' cheques  to cover day to day needs and medical cover  (c) Cash deposit, should the immigration officer deem it necessary.	18	(a) The same as for Item 1 (b) As per section 16(2) of the Act read with regulation 25(4)	Port of entry
	fedical permit - 7(1)(a)	14 OR 16	<ul> <li>(a) Valid passport</li> <li>(b) Payment of the prescribed processing fee</li> <li>(c) Proof of financial means to cover day to day needs of persons accompanying medical permit holder, if any, in the form of - <ul> <li>bank statements,</li> <li>salary advices,</li> <li>cash available, and/or</li> <li>travellers' cheques</li> </ul> </li> <li>(d) A letter from the applicant's medical practitioner or medical institution, indicating the reasons/necessity for treatment, the period of treatment and particulars of the treatment plans in the Republic</li> <li>(e) Details of the person or institution responsible for the medical expenses and hospital fees, if any. Should the applicant's medical scheme or employer not be liable for expenses incurred, proof of financial means or medical cover must be submitted</li> <li>(f) Particulars of persons accompanying such permit holder</li> <li>(g) Copy of a return ticket or a repatriation guarantee in the form of a deposit equivalent to the cost of an air ticket to the country of origin or residence, if required</li> </ul>	13	(a) The same as for item 1 as well as :-  (b) For the period as indicated by the medical practitioner / medical institution  (c) For the type of institution - publicly funded, subsidised or private	Mission, or Regional Office

Z	
9	
2	
ă	
0	
ά	
v	

49

(2)	Medical permit - 17(1)(b)	14 OR	(a) All the requirements under Item 1 (b) An official letter of provisional enrolment from	13	(a) The same as for Item 1 as well as :-	Mission, or Regional
		16	the treating institution concerned stating: (i) details regarding arranged accommodation		(b) For the period as indicated by the medical practitioner / medical	Office
			(ii) that the applicant has sufficient funds to cover his or her medical costs.	1 3 60 E	institution (c) For the type of institution	
			maintenance and incidental costs (iii) in the case of a minor, the particulars of the person in the Republic who will act	E <sub>B</sub> exp	- publicly funded, subsidised or private	
		2 2	as the patient's guardian, and proof of consent for the intended stay from both		ş	*
			parents, or from the sole custody parent along with proof of sole custody. (iv) the medical treatment for which the		*	8
Si .		Part He	applicant has been accepted and the duration thereof	8 888 P		
33			(v) the undertaking to notify the Department when the applicant has completed			æ
	[4]		his/her treatment and to comply with the other applicable provisions of the Act (vi) the undertaking to notify the Department	9 8	*	10
08			at least every eight months that the applicant is still under treatment.	₩.		T 4
			(c) Copy of a return ticket or a repatriation guarantee in a form of a deposit equivalent to the cost of an air ticket to the country of			
			origin or residence, if required	0	***************************************	100 at 100 100 at 100

18	Relatives permit	14 OR 16	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 9(1) (b) Compliance with regulation 27(2)	13	(a) The same as for Item 1 (b) To report to the Department as and when required	Mission, or Regional Office
19(1)	Work permit – (General Quota) 19(1)	14 OR 16	<ul> <li>(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 9(1)</li> <li>(b) An offer of employment</li> <li>(c) Certification by a chartered accountant regarding terms &amp; conditions of employment as set out in Regulation 28(4)(a)(i)</li> <li>(d) Commitment by employer to comply with Regulation 28(3)</li> <li>(e) Certification by a chartered accountant containing job details as set out in regulation 28(4)(a)(ii)</li> </ul>	13	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional Office
(2)	Work permit – (Extraordinary Quota) regulation 19(4)(e)		(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 9(1)     (b) Proof of the relevant skills and/or qualifications	er Is		Ħ

20	Work permit	14	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item	13	(a) The same as for Item 1	Mission, or
7	(General) -	OR	9(1)		(b) The period for which a	Regional
75 F	19(2)	16	(b) Submission of the original advertisement in		work permit is granted, not	Office
		and the second	the national printed media, which must		exceeding three (3) years	
	. 5		comply with regulations 28(5) and (6)(b),	F 5 6 8 8 7	(c) The position or capacity of	
	a par é e	- 1	except for the categories listed in Schedule E		the applicant	
		de a mada	(c) An employment contract containing the		(d) The name of the employer,	28. 9,
		es to state	information set out in regulation 28(6)(d)		and Province, where	
	t d 100° 9		(d) Proof that all short-listed candidates have	02 W	applicable	
	Fa	e *	been interviewed	E 41 41	(e) Any financial guarantees	<i>1</i> 55
1.3	n n s	**	(e) A letter of motivation from the employer as	6 )	that have been posted,	1
	. 27 - 27		required in regulation 28(5)	in the	where applicable	
		67	(f) Certifications by a chartered accountant in		(f) Validity of permit subject to	
	1985		terms of sections 19(2)(b) and (d)	2 1	the submission of a	200
		p contra Maria	(g) In the case of senior positions, reasons for	2.5 8	certificate in terms of	
		2 E	not filling the position by the promotion of		section 19(3) within 6	i
	2.	1 10	existing personnel	MS	months from the date of	è
l	130 13		(h) Undertaking to register with the professional		issuance of this permit and	
	MWENT BE		body, board or council in the Republic, where		within every year thereafter	1
			applicable (i) The documentation and statement		(g) That a chartered	
	- 10 - 10		contemplated in regulation 28(6)(f)		accountant certifies	
			(j) Letter of approval, where required by a law,	964	periodically in terms of	
	# E		from -	f .	section 19(3)	
	(7. 8)		(i) the relevant professional body/ board/	-	000001110(0)	20
	(#)		council:			
			(ii) the Department of Labour; and /or		4	
1		la so	(iii) the relevant organ of State	×		
			(,		(A)	90

21	Work permit (Exceptional skills) – 19(4)	OR	All the requirements under Item 9(1), where applicable     A letter from a foreign or South African organ of State, or from an established South	13	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional Office
			African academic, cultural or business body, confirming the applicant's exceptional skills or qualifications	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	8	
			c) Testimonials from previous employers, if applicable, and a comprehensive curriculum vitae			
			<ul> <li>Other proof to substantiate exceptional skills or qualifications, such as publications, and testimonials</li> </ul>	98		i
22	Work permit (Intra Company	OR	All the requirements under Item 9(1), where applicable	. 13	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional
	Transfer) — 19(5)	16 (i	<ul> <li>A letter from the international concern confirming that the foreigner will be transferred to a branch/affiliated South</li> </ul>	a .		Office
1 10 m	10 <sup>20</sup>	(6	African company  A letter from the South African company	8	s	
-	e 2		confirming the transfer of such foreigner from the parent/affiliated company abroad, as well as specifying the occupation and capacity in	2		9 p 2
			which the foreigner will be employed, and that the maximum duration will not exceed two years	27		
		(0	A certification by a chartered accountant acting on behalf of the employer that the		2	
			employer needs to employ such foreigner within the Republic and outlining the foreigner's job description		5 2 8 30	
		(6	An undertaking from the employer as required in section 19(5)(b)	*		
- 6			The financial guarantees required under section 19(5)(c) and regulation 28(10).		6	n e

7	
ร	
ž	
5	
Ŋ	
V	

23	Work permit (Corporate	OR	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 9(1)	13	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional
2.5	worker) - 21(1)	16	(b) Corporate permit holder's letter specifying			Office
4	to test part	for v	the reference number of the corporate		n sage	a a 1000
85 *			permit, the fact that the person is employed			
	2.7%	4 a 2 a 2	under a corporate permit, the occupation and		· ·	
	5 43 145	\$1000	capacity in which the applicant will be	20	F-37	
			employed, and his or her remuneration	90	72 2.	
	* E West		(c) Corporate permit holder's certification			N 51
	2.0.1		contemplated in regulation 30(9)	4.1		
24	Work permit	14	(a) A passport valid for no less than 30 days	13	The same as for Item 1	Port of
	(Corporate		after the expiry date of the intended stay	V <sub>+</sub> <sub>2</sub>	(g) - 2	entry
	worker) -		(b) A full set of fingerprints			
	21(4)(b) -		(c) A valid employment contract entered into	**		a <sup>11</sup> 15
	In respect of an	1.7	and attested in the worker's country of origin,		-	¥0
	agreement with		for a maximum period of 18 months			B
	a foreign state		(d) Permission from the Department of Labour	E 10 10 50 660	3 3 3 3 3 3	¥(
			(no objection permit, BI-17), submitted by the	**		1
	1/3 (8)		employer or his/her agent, where applicable,		i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
			unless the employer or recruiting agent is exempt from this requirement by the			
			Department, the Minister of Energy, the			
	the stage of		Minister of Agriculture or the Minister of		) in the second	i i
			Trade and Industry		0	1 (2015)
	Paragraphy Commence		(e) An undertaking by the proposed employer,		A section is	70,5
4.5	List of the call		that he/she will remove the worker to his/her	27		
***			country of residence on completion or expiry			
159	4		of the contract		9 2	î,
V.		1	(f) Corporate permit holder's certification	. A	**	1
	F 2 2 1 1		contemplated in regulation 30(9)	80		

25	Work permit (Corporate OR worker) — 16 21(4)(c) - In respect of seasonal labour	<ul> <li>(a) A passport valid for not less than 30 days after the expiry date of the intended stay</li> <li>(b) A full set of fingerprints</li> <li>(c) A valid employment contract, which has been entered into and attested in the worker's country of origin, for a maximum period of 6 months</li> <li>(d) An undertaking by the proposed employer, that he/she will remove that worker to his/her country of residence on completion or expiry of the contract</li> <li>(e) Permission from the Department of Labour (no objection permit, Bl-17), submitted by the employer or his/her agent, where applicable, unless the employer or recruiting agent is exempt from this requirement either in terms of the relevant international agreement or by the Department, the Minister of Energy, the Minister of Agriculture or the Minister of Trade and Industry</li> <li>(f) Corporate permit holder's certification contemplated in regulation 30(9)</li> </ul>	13	The same as for Item 1	Port of entry
26	Retired person	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 9(1)     (b) Proof of the net worth envisaged in sections	13	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional Office
27	Retired person	20(1)(a) and 20(1)(b), and regulation 29  (a) All the requirements under Item 26  (b) Proof that a citizen or resident is not ready, willing and able to take up the relevant employment	3 e an <b>13</b>	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional Office

Z	
5	
v	
4	
'n	
v	

28	Corporate 21 permit (Corporate applicant)— 21(1)	<ul> <li>(a) The certification of a chartered accountant as contemplated in section 21(2)(a), containing an organisational diagram of the relevant productive unit, including the staff's residential status and job's descriptions</li> <li>(b) The undertaking by the corporate applicant described in section 21(2)(b) and regulation 28(11)</li> <li>(c) Training fee and/or an undertaking to implement the training programme contemplated in regulation 30(8)(a) and (b),</li> <li>(d) An undertaking by the corporate applicant, that he/she will be responsible for the removal of foreigners employed in terms of this permit to their respective countries of residence on expiry of the contract,</li> <li>(e) The representations required under section 21(2)(d), and</li> <li>(f) An undertaking to comply with the provisions of Regulation 30(8)</li> </ul>	22	(a) The number of foreigners that may be employed     (b) The positions they may occupy or     (c) The centres where they may be employed	Mission, or Regional Office
29	Exchange permit – section 22(a) OR 16 Higher educational institutions	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 9(1)  (b) A letter from the Department of Education or a public higher educational institution in the Republic, confirming that it is responsible for organising or administering the programme, outlining the activities and duration thereof, as well as confirming that it will take full responsibility for the student whilst he or she is in the Republic  (c) A letter from an organ of the foreign State, confirming the particulars of the student, including confirmation of the student's registration with a tertiary educational institution abroad, as well as the date on which study will commence	13	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional Office

30	Exchange 14 programme OR permit – 16 section 22(a) –	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 1     (b) A letter from the organ of the State confirming the status/existence of the	13	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional Office
	cultural, economic / social exchange	exchange programme (c) A letter from the educational institution in the Republic confirming that the permit holder, if a student, has been accepted to register, if	6		ing the second second and the second second the second second second second and the second second second second and the second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second s
E		applicable, or a letter from the entity, organisation or family where the foreigner intends to conduct his or her programme. (d) A letter from an organ of the foreign State	8		
1		confirming awareness of the exchange programme  (e) A letter from the sponsoring body			
		responsible for the organising or administering of the programme, confirming that it will take responsibility for the permit holder whilst he or she is in the Republic	18 10	# #	34**
		(f) Annual reports from the sponsoring body, outlining progress of the programme. In the absence of a sponsoring body, the	9	N <sub>G</sub> w s	
		educational institution or organ of State must submit the reports, as well as the confirmation mentioned in (e)			0
31	Exchange 14 permit – section OR 22(b) – 16 Exchange work	(a) All the applicable requirements under item 1. (b) A letter from a prospective employer certifying compliance with, and providing the undertaking contemplated in section 22(b)	13	The same as for Item 1	Mission, or Regional Office
	programmes	and regulation 31(4)  (c) Copy of the job offer detailing the terms, conditions and duration of the intended employment.			

32	Asylum permit – section 23	52			23	(a) The permit is only valid for travel between the port of	Port of Entry
	asylum seeker		g)   S		1.	entry and the Refugee	Liluy
80	a c					Reception Office (b) The permit is only valid for	¥
						fourteen (14) days	
	į a	1				(c) Any other condition that	ji)
8 6	75 W 1011	1	1			may be necessary for the better execution of the Act	0.2 21
		9				and these Regulations and	
		8				which is relevant to the	
						circumstances of the	0
						asylum seeker	
33	Transit visa – 24	2	- 1	(a) As in Item 1, except (d) to (f)	3	(a) As in Item 1, where	Mission
. F			1	(b) Where applicable onward air or sea transport ticket	10 Na	applicable (b) To restrict the holder to	
85		5 5 5 55 5 1020	E .	(c) Proof of admissibility in the foreign country		remain in the transit area	10.90
				of onward travel		of the port of entry	6
34	Permanent	24	_	(a) Application for a permanent residence	25	concerned	Mission, or
	residence permit - 26 & 27	9		permit (b) Permanent residence questionnaire	39	8	Regional
	2002	SI N		(c) Radiological report (excluding pregnant		200	Office
6				women & children under the age of 16)	07 NB	a an	
		a .		(d) Medical report (e) All the applicable requirements under Item		3 * 1	
ë:		13		(e) All the applicable requirements under Item 9(1)			
						Provide the Control of the Control o	l
35	Permanent residence permit	24		(a) All the applicable requirements under Items 34 and 20(h)	25		Mission, or
	- 26(a) – in			(b) Proof of five years continuous work permit		Tangaran Sanagaran	Regional Office
- 1		ı		status			closest to
-	respect of a	1		(c) Offer of permanent employment		19	relevant
	worker who held			(d) Cartification by the employed above a			
# (R)			18 M	(d) Certification by the employer's chartered			employer
14 18 14	worker who held a work permit for	E 3		(d) Certification by the employer's chartered accountant contemplated in section 26(a)(i)     (e) Certification by the Department of Labour			
	worker who held a work permit for			(d) Certification by the employer's chartered accountant contemplated in section 26(a)(i)			employer

	residence permit - 26(b) – in respect of a spouse of a citizen / resident	i.		 34 (b) Identity document or permanent residence permit of spouse (c) Declaration of support for the application by the spouse who is the citizen or resident			Regional Office
37	Permanent residence permit - 26(c) – in respect of a child under the age of 21of a citizen / resident		24	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 34     (b) Undertaking by parents with regard to financial support	25		Mission, or Regional Office
38	Application for confirmation of residence in respect of a child of a citizen/resident under the age of 21 – section 26(c)		48	(a) Permanent residence permit (b) Application			Mission, or Regional Office
39	Permanent residence permit - 26(d) – in respect of a child over the age of 21of a citizen		24	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 34     (b) Undertaking by parents with regard to financial support may be required	25		Mission, or Regional Office
40	Permanent residence permit - 27(a) - on the ground of permanent employment offer		24	<ul> <li>(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 34</li> <li>(b) Offer for permanent employment</li> <li>(c) Certification by the (prospective) employer's chartered accountant as required by section 27(a)(i)</li> <li>(d) Certification by the Department of Labour as required in section 27(a)(ii)</li> </ul>	25	To remain employed in the field in respect of which the employment offer was made for two years	Regional Office closest to relevant employer or business

41	Permanent residence permit – section 27(b)- on the grounds of extraordinary skills or qualifications	. 24	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 34     (b) All the requirements under Item 21	25	
42	Permanent residence permit – section 27(c)- on the ground of establishing a business	24	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 34     (b) All the applicable requirements listed under Item 13(b)(c) and (d)	25	Mission, or Regional Office
43	Permanent residence permit – section 27(c)- for person holding a business permit	24	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 34  (b) Proof of status in terms of section 15 (c) Certification by a chartered accountant as prescribed in regulation 33(12) reflecting the book value of the investment	25	Regional Office
44	Permanent residence permit - section 27(c)- on the ground of investing in a business	24	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 34  (b) All the applicable requirements listed under Item 14(b)(c) and (d)	25	Mission, or Regional Office
45	Permanent residence permit – section 27(d)- in respect of a refugee	24	<ul> <li>(a) All the requirements under Item 34</li> <li>(b) All the requirements under Item 9(1), as applicable, provided that, if the original is not available, a sworn affidavit will be acceptable in respect of (g), (g) in the case of a foreign marriage, (h) to (m), and (n) in respect of the country fled from only</li> <li>(c) Proof of compliance with section 27(c) of the Refugees Act, 1998 (Act 130 of 1998)</li> <li>(d) Affidavit with regard to aliases used by the applicant and/or family members, if applicable</li> </ul>	25	Regional Office

46	Permanent 24 residence permit - section 27(e)- on ground of retiring in the Republic	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 34     (b) Certification by a chartered accountant as required in section 27(e) and regulation 33(16)	25		Mission, or Regional Office
47	Permanent 24 residence permit - section 27(f)- on the ground of a minimum net worth	(a) All the applicable requirements under Item 34  (b) Certification by a chartered accountant as required in section 27(f), reflecting proof of a minimum net worth of R20 million and having tendered R100 000 to the Department as the fee referred to section 27(f) in the Act	25		Mission, or Regional Office
48	Permanent 24 residence permit - section 27(g)- in respect of relatives of a citizen / resident within the first step of kinship	(a) All applicable requirements under Item 34     (b) Proof of citizen / resident's annual income except where the relative is the parent of a minor child     (c) Undertaking by the resident / citizen with regard to financial, medical and physical responsibility for the applicant, except where the relative is the parent of a minor child	25	The permit shall lapse upon the child becoming 21	Mission, or Regional Office
49	Lawful Authority to previously deported person – sec 34(5)(a)	(a) Proof of compliance with regulation 34(2)     (b) Deposit may be required     (c) All the requirements under Item 1	3	As per Item 1	
50	Exemption — 8 regulation 17(2)(a)	(a) Valid passport     (b) Valid visa, if required     (c) Valid temporary or permanent residence permit, in the case of a foreigner     (d) Proof of right to return to country of nationality and/or residence may be required in the case of a foreigner	9	As in Item 1, except (c) and (d)	Port of entry, or Regional Office

#### SCHEDULE B **PORTS OF ENTRY**

### (a)

Bloemfontein International Airport Cape Town International Airport **Durban International Airport** Johannesburg International Airport Lanseria International Airport **Nelspruit International Airport** Pilanesberg International Airport Polokwane International Airport (Gateway) Port Elizabeth International Airport **Upington International Airport** 

#### (b) Sea ports:

Cape Town Harbour Durban Harbour East London Harbour Mossel Bay (crew only) Port Elizabeth Harbour Richards Bay Harbour Saldanha Harbour (crew only)

#### (c)

Land border posts: Alexander Bay Beit Bridge Boshoek Bothashoop Bray Bushmansneck Caledonspoort Derdepoort Emahlatini Ficksburg Bridge Gemsbok Golela Groblersbrug Jeppes Reef Josefsdal 1 Kopfontein Kosi Bay Lebombo Mahamba Makgobistad Makhaleens Bridge

Makopong Mananga

Maseru Bridge McCarthy's Rest

Middelputs

Monantsa Pass

Nakop

Nerston Noenieput Ongeluksnek Onseepkans Onverwacht Oshoek Pafuri Peka Bridge Platian Pontdrift · Ramatlabama Ramatseliso Rietfontein Sani Pass Sepapus Gate Skilpadshek Stockpoort Swartkopfontein Telle Bridge Twee Rivieren Van Roovens Gate Vioolsdrift Waverly Quacha's Neck

Zanzibar

(d) Other locations designated from time to time by the Director-General as a port of entry for a special purpose and for a given time only, provided that the Director-General shall require those who benefit from such an arrangement to pay a fee of R1 000-00 each to defray the cost of specially manning such ports of entry.

# SCHEDULE C COUNTRIES WHOSE NATIONALS ARE EXEMPT FROM VISAS

- The citizens of the foreign countries listed in the relevant items of this Schedule are not required to hold a visa in order to report for an examination to a port of entry, subject to the terms and conditions set out in this Schedule, including inter alia the intended period of stay in the Republic.
- The holder of a South African passport, travel document and document for travel purposes are not required to hold a visa to enter the Republic.
- 3. (a) The holder of passports of
  - Australia
  - the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
  - the British Islands Bailiwick of Guernsey and Jersey, Isle of Man and Virgin Islands,
  - the Republic of Ireland, and
  - British Overseas Territories

does not require a visa.

- (b) A national of the British Dependent Territories, including Anguilla, Bermuda, British Antarctic Territory, British Indian Ocean Territory, Cayman Islands, Falkland Islands, Gibraltar, Montserrat, Pitcairn, Henderson, Cucie and Oeno Islands, the Sovereign Base Area of Akrotiri and Dhekelia and the Turks and Caicos Islands is required to hold a visa
- 4. The holder of a passport of the following countries is not required to hold a visa in respect of purposes for which a visitor's permit may be issued for an intended stay of 90 days or less and when in transit

Andorra

Argentina

Austria

Belaium

Botswana

Brazil

Bulgaria

Canada

Chile

Czech Republic

Denmark

Ecuador

Finland

France

Germany

Greece

Iceland

Israel

Italy

Jamaica

Japan

Liechtenstein

Luxembura

Malta

Mexico

Monaco

Netherlands

New Zealand

Norway

Paraguay

Portugal

San Marino

Singapore

Spain

St Vincent & the Grenadines

Sweden

Switzerland

Taiwan (Republic of China)

Uruguay

Venezuela

United States of America

 The holder of a passport of the following countries is not required to hold a visa in respect of purposes for which a visitor's permit may be issued for an intended stay of 30 days or less and when in transit.

Antiqua and Barbuda

Barbados

Belize

Benin

Bolivia

Cape Verde

Costa Rica

Cyprus:

provided that diplomatic and official passport holders are exempt for

an up to 90 day stay

Gabon

Guyana

Hong Kong: only with regard to holders of Hong Kong British National-Overseas

passports and Hong Kong Special Administrative Region passports provided that diplomatic and official passport holders are exempt for

Hungary: provided that diplomat an up to 120 day stay

Jordan

Lesotho

Macau:

only with regard to holders of Macau Special Administrative Region

passports (MSAR)

Malaysia

Malawi

Maldives

Mauritius

Namibia

Poland

Peru

Seychelles

Slovak Republic

South Korea

Swaziland

Thailand

Turkey

Zambia

Zimbabwe: only in respect of government Officials, including police on cross

border investigation

 Holders of diplomatic and official passports of the following countries do not require visas in respect of purposes for which a visitor's permit may be issued for an intended stay of 90 days or less and transit

Egypt

Malta

Morocco

Poland

Romania

Slovenia

Tunisia

- Notwithstanding this Schedule, a foreigner whose visa exemptions have been withdrawn shall comply with visa requirement until notified by the Department that his or her visa exemption has been re-instituted by the Department on petition or of its own accord.
- 8. Visas are not required by passport holders of Lesotho, Swaziland, Botswana, Namibia, Zambia and Malawi who are entering the Republic as commercial heavy-duty vehicle drivers provided their visits do not exceed 15 days and on condition that they can produce a letter confirming their employment with a transport company on entry.
- Staff members of the Southern African Development Community (SADC) who
  travel on SADC laissez-passers are exempt from visa requirements for bona fide
  official business visits of up to 90 days and transit.
- 10. Holders of United Nations (UN) laissez-passer are exempt from visa requirements when visiting the Republic for periods not exceeding 90 days for purposes for which a visitor's permit may be issued, and for official business purposes and transits and when accredited for placement at a UN mission in the Republic for the duration of their accreditation. Volunteers attached to UN agencies and travelling on ordinary passports are exempt from visa requirements, provided that they are in possession of the relevant letters or identification documents to identify themselves at ports of entry as personnel of a UN agency.

# SCHEDULE D COUNTRIES WHOSE NATIONALS ARE SUBJECT TO VISA FEES

Fees for the issuance of a visa shall be collected in respect of passport holders of the following foreign countries

Aden

Afghanistan

Albania

American Samoa

Andorra

Angola

Anguilla

Armenia

Aruba

Ascension

Azerbaijan

Australia

Austria

Bahamas

Bahrain

Belarus

Belau (Palau)

Belgium

Belize\*

Byelorussia

Benin (Dahomey)\*

Bhutan

Bosnia/Herzegovina

Bouvet Islands

Brunei

Bulgaria

**Burkina Faso** 

Burma (Myanmar)

Burundi

Cambodia (Kampuchea)

Cameroon

Canada

Central African Republic

Chad

China (People's Republic)

Comoros

Cote D'Ivoire (Ivory Coast)

Croatia

Cuba

Denmark

Dahomey (Benin)

Democratic Republic of the Congo

Diego Garcia

Diibouti

Dominican Republic

Eastern Caribbean

El Salvador

Ellice Island (Tuvalu)

Equatorial Guinea\*

and the second second

Eritrea

Estonia

Ethiopia

Falkland Islands

Fiji

Finland

France

French Guiana

French Polynesia

Gabon\*

Gambia

Georgia

Germany

Ghana

Gibraltar

Gilbert Island(Kiribati)

Greece

Greenland

Grenada

Guadeloupe

Guam

Guatemala

Guinea-Bissau

Haiti

Honduras

Hong Kong\*

Iceland

Indonesia

Iran (Persia)

Iraq

Italy

Ivory Coast (Côte d'Ivoire)

Jamaica

Japan

Kampuchea (Cambodia)

Kazakhstan

Kenya

Kirghizstan

Kiribati (Gilbert Island)

Korea (People's Republic/North)

Korea (Republic of/South)\*

Laos

Latvia

Lebanon

Liberia

Libya

Lithuania

Luxemburg

Macedonia

Madagascar

Malaysia\*

Mali

Martinique

Marshall Island

Mauritania

Mexico

Micronesia

Moldavia

Monaco

Mongolia

Morocco

Mozambique

Myanmar (Burma)

Nauru

Nepal

Netherlands (Kingdom of)

**Netherlands Antilles** 

**New Guinea** 

**New Zealand** 

Nicaragua

Niger

Nigeria

Northern Marianas

Norway

Oman

Pakistan

Palaci

Palau (Belau)

Panama

Papua New Guinea

Persia (Iran)

Philippines\*

Pitcairn Islands

Poland

Portugal

Puerto Rico

Reunion

Romania

Russian Federation

Rwanda

San Marino

Sao Tome & Principe

Saudi Arabia

Sicily

Sierra Leone

Singapore

Slovenia

Somalia

Spain

Sri Lanka

St Kitts-Nevis-Anguilla

St Lucia

Sudan

Suriname

Syria

**Tajikistan** 

Tanzania

Thailand\*

Tibet Togo Trinidad and Tobago Tristan da Cunha Tunisia Turkey\* Turkmenistan Turks & Caicos Islands Tuvalu (Ellice Islands) Uganda Ukraine **United Arab Emirates** United States of America Uzbekistan Vanuatu Vatican City Venezuela Vietnam Western Sahara Yemen (Arab Republic of) Yemen (People's Republic of ) Yugoslavia (Federal Republic of)

<sup>\*</sup> In respect of visits intended to exceed thirty days.

#### SCHEDULE E OCCUPATIONS IN RESPECT OF WHICH ADVERTISEMENT IS NOT REQUIRED

#### The following categories of employment do not require advertisements

- 1. Religious workers
- Key personnel at management level 2.
- 3. Teachers at international schools
- 4. Aerospace Satellite Industry professionals
- 5. Chefs who are qualified by a specialized institute or with at least 4 years experience in preparation of traditional food
- 6.
- 7. Maritime industry professionals and qualified or skilled personnel
- 8. Sports professionals
- Seasonal photographers and cameramen 9.
- 10. Medical doctors and qualified practitioners
- 11. Seasonal hair stylists and make-up artists

- 12. Lighting or sound personnel in respect of special effects
- Foreign spouses of citizens and residents, in respect of any category of 13. employment

## SCHEDULE F REGULATIONS ON IMMIGRATION PRACTITIONERS

#### PART "A"

#### 1. Definitions

As used in this Schedule

(1) "Association" means an Association of Immigration Practitioners, established in terms of item 2;

the field of the great little.

- (2) "Code of Conduct" means the Code of Conduct set out in Part "B" of this Schedule; and
- (3) "Immigration Practitioner" means a person, other than a practising advocate or attorney or a person referred to in regulation 46(2), who, for remuneration and by trade, represents or acts on behalf of other persons in respect of any of the Department's procedures, proceedings or activities flowing from the Act or these Regulations.

2. Requirements and conditions for compliance by immigration practitioners

- (1) An Association of Immigration Practitioners is hereby established and shall be presided over by three practitioners, one member of the Regional Law Society and one member from the Bar Council appointed by the Minister, and shall be chaired by a President elected by such persons, who are to be remunerated by such Association as determined by such Association. As soon as possible such Association shall constitute itself into a company established in terms of Chapter 21 of the Company Act.
- (2) Upon a petition of at least 50 persons who are or would qualify to be immigration practitioners, the Minister shall establish another Association as set out in paragraph (1), in respect of which paragraph (1) shall apply mutatis mutandis, provided that for good cause and in consultation with the Board, the Minister may refuse to establish another Association when he or she deems that too many Associations already exist for the effective regulation of the profession.
- (3) The Minister may disestablish an Association on account of its failure to perform its functions satisfactorily, provided that before doing so he or she shall give at least 60 days notice to its President and shall give the Association at least 30 days to remedy its shortcomings if they are of such a nature that they can be remedied.
- (4) All immigration practitioners shall belong to an Association. An Association shall not refuse membership to a qualifying applicant or a member of another Association unless there is good cause to do so. An Association shall determine Membership fees after consultation with the Director General.
- (5) An Association may advise the Department and the Board on matters relating to immigration practitioners and shall monitor the conduct of its members to ensure and promote their professionalism and integrity and to protect the interests of their clients.
- (6) Without derogating from or limiting any other right available under any law, any aggrieved person may lodge a complaint against an immigration practitioner with the Association to which such practitioner belongs and such Association shall investigate all such complaints and, when warranted, shall adopt appropriate disciplinary action, in accordance with its rules, including expulsion. The Director-General may request copies of any documentation relating to any of such investigations or disciplinary proceedings.
- (7) An Association shall formulate proposals for the consideration of the Minister in respect of the test referred to in item (10)(c), and shall administer to its members any test approved by the Minister, provided that any test approved by the Minister shall apply in respect of any and all Associations and there shall be only one test in

force at any given time.

- (8) When making an application under the Act or these Regulations, or otherwise acting on behalf of another person, an immigration practitioner shall
  - (a) supply a written power of attorney containing substantially the information set out in Annexure 56:
  - (b) lodge the application of a person who is outside the Republic at a mission;
  - (c) lodge the application of a person who is in the Republic at a Regional Office of the Department situated nearest to the home or business address of the applicant;
  - (d) certify that the application has been signed by the applicant personally;

(e) sign personally; and

(f) provide his or her full address.

- (9) Any immigration practitioner shall not continue or commence such business unless he or she is registered as a practitioner in terms of these Regulations.
- (10) No person shall be registered as a practitioner unless he or she has reached the age of 21 years and-
  - (a) is a citizen or resident and has been such for a period of not less than three years:
  - (b) has submitted an oath or solemn affirmation that he or she is not a member of the immediate family of an official employed by the Department;
  - (c) has knowledge of the Act and these Regulations and has passed a written examination administered by an Association at least once every two years and has been found to be suitably competent;
  - (d) provides a police clearance certificate not older than six months;

(e) pays the processing fees set out in Schedule G;

- (f) applies for registration with an Association on a form which contains substantially the information set out in Annexure 54; and
- (g) commits himself or herself in writing to comply with the Code of Conduct.
- (11) Upon receipt of the information that a person is a member of an Association together with a copy of such person's application referred to in tem 10(f), the Director-General shall register the applicant as a practitioner unless
  - the information contained in the application is in any material respect false or misleading; or
  - (b) the applicant has been convicted of any offence under the Act or contemplated in Schedule I or II of the Act; or
  - (c) the applicant has in the three years immediately preceding been a public servant who was dismissed for misconduct or resigned from the public service while facing disciplinary proceedings instituted by his or her employer.
- (12) An applicant shall be informed in writing by the relevant Association or the Director General, as the case may be, if his or her application is refused, and of reasons for such refusal.
- (13) Any immigration practitioner registered in terms of this item must, within 14 days, inform the Director-General of any change in business address and return the certificate of registration referred to in item 4, upon receipt of which the Director-General shall issue a new certificate reflecting the new address.
- (14) After consultation with the relevant Association, the Director-General shall cancel the registration of an immigration practitioner who
  - (a) materially fails to comply with the provisions of the Act or these Regulations;
  - (b) is convicted of any offence under the Act or Schedule I or II thereto;
  - (c) has been registered on the basis of having provided information materially false or misleading; or
  - (d) does not comply with the provisions of the Code of Conduct.

3. Register of Immigration Practitioners

- (1) An Association shall keep a register in which it shall be record the names and addresses of all persons who have been registered as immigration practitioners or whose registration has been cancelled and shall make such register available to the Director-General.
- (2) The register shall be updated on a monthly basis and a copy of the updated version of the register shall be open for public inspection during office hours once a week at the headquarters of an Association and shall be made available on the Internet by such Association.

#### 4. Certificate of Registration

- (1) Upon registration of an immigration practitioner, the Director-General shall issue a certificate, which contains substantially the information prescribed in Annexure 55.
- (2) A certificate issued under sub-item (1) must, within 14 days after an immigration practitioner's registration is cancelled, be handed over to the Director-General.
- (3) Any person failing to comply with the provisions of sub-item (2) shall be guilty of an offence and be liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 12 months.
- (4) A certificate issued in terms of sub-item (1) shall be valid for a period of two years from the date of issue.
- (5) Failure to submit a complete application for an extension of such a certificate within the validity period shall cause the registration to become null and void.

#### 5. Transitional and Final arrangements

- (1) An immigration practitioner shall carry professional liability insurance with a minimum cover of R500 000 from a registered insurance company. Proof of such indemnity shall be submitted to the relevant Association and the Director-General within three days of registration.
- (2) Any person who on the date of commencement of these Regulations is registered as an immigration practitioner in terms of the Regulations made in Terms of the Aliens Control Act, 1997 (Act no.96 of 1991) as amended, shall be deemed to be registered as such under these Regulations, provided that such registration shall be cancelled if the immigration practitioner concerned
  - (a) fails to notify the Director-General in writing within 30 days of the commencement of these Regulations that he or she commits himself or herself to the Code of Conduct
  - (b) becomes a member of an Association within 60 days; and
  - (c) successfully takes the test referred to in item 2(5)(c).

## Part "B" CODE OF CONDUCT FOR IMMIGRATION PRACTITIONERS

- The Code is intended to regulate the conduct of immigration practitioners. The
  provisions of the Code are not intended to substitute any duty or obligation an
  immigration practitioner may have under common law or statutory law. This Code
  must be construed as a standard which should inspire ethical conduct rather than
  merely a collection of provisions.
- By subscribing to this Code an immigration practitioner pledges
  - (a) to uphold high standards in his or her business;
  - (b) to abide by minimum requirements in order to act as a registered immigration practitioner including

(i) being of good character;

- (ii) being knowledgeable of the provisions of the Immigration Act and its Regulations and related forms and procedures, so as to offer sound, competent and comprehensive advice to client;
- (iii) being able to perform diligently and honestly;

(iv) being able and willing to deal fairly with clients;

- abiding by standard criteria governing professional fees and disbursements;
- (vi) abiding by the standard of prudent office administration; and
- (vii) being accountable to client.
- The Code does not intend to list all possible requirements for a competent and responsible immigration practitioner, but intends to set standards from which, if necessary, other requirements and criteria may be deducted under the different circumstances.
- 4. A practitioner shall act at all times to pursue with zeal and competence the lawful interests of his or her client, and any conduct falling short of this standard may render him or her liable to de-registration or professional liability.
- 5. On all occasions an immigration practitioner must act in accordance with the Constitution, the law and the legitimate interests of his or her client.
- 6. A practitioner's professionalism should be reflected in sound working knowledge of the Immigration Act and Regulations, and a capacity to provide accurate and timely advice. A practitioner must treat his or her client fairly and be mindful of a client's dependence on the practitioner's knowledge and experience.
- 7. Taking into account the objective and true facts of the case, which the practitioner shall investigate to his or her satisfaction, a practitioner shall be candid and honest as to the prospects of success when assessing a client's request for assistance, in preparing a case or making an application under the Act or the Regulations.
- A practitioner shall
  - (a) within a reasonable time after agreeing to represent a client, confirm the client's instructions in writing:
  - (b) act in accordance with the client's instructions:
  - (c) keep the client fully and regularly informed in writing of the progress of each case or application he or she undertakes for the client; and
  - (d) within a reasonable time after the case or application is decided, inform the client in writing of the outcome of the client's case or application.
- 9. A practitioner shall complete the work as instructed by a client unless
  - (a) the practitioner and client agree otherwise; or
  - (b) the client terminates the practitioner's instructions; or
  - (c) the practitioner terminates the agreement for just cause and gives reasonable written notice to the client; or
    - (d) the client fails to pay the practitioner's fees which are due and payable, after the practitioner has given such client written notice of his or her intention of suspending his or her services and at least seven days to make such payment.

- 10. Whilst a practitioner cannot be responsible for inaccurate or false information provided by a client, a practitioner must not make statements in support of an application under the Immigration Act or its Regulations or encourage the making of statements, which he or she knows or believes to be misleading, inaccurate or false.
- 11. A practitioner must not engage in false or misleading advertising, including advertising which guarantees the success of an application.
- 12. A practitioner must not, when advertising, imply the existence of a relationship with the Department of Home Affairs, for example, by using terms such as
  - (a) "Home Affairs Consultants"; or
  - (b) "Home Affairs registered Immigration Practitioner".
- 13. A practitioner must not intimidate or coerce any person. For example, a practitioner must not engage in
  - (a) undue pressure;
  - (b) physical threats:
  - (c) manipulation of cultural or ethnic anxieties;
  - (d) threats to family members in the Republic or overseas; or
  - (e) unwarranted claims of Departmental sanctions.
- 14. A practitioner must not unreasonably withhold from a client documents belonging to the client, and, when requested by client, must return to client all documentation relevant to the client's case or application, or copies thereof.
- A practitioner should not encourage the lodging of applications under the Act or Regulations which have no likelihood to succeed.
- 16. A practitioner may indicate that he or she is registered, and may describe what the registration process involves. However, a practitioner shall not portray such registration as involving a special or privileged relationship with the Minister or officers of the Department of Home Affairs.
- 17. A practitioner shall preserve the confidentiality of any information acquired from his or her client or because of his relationship with such client.
- 18. Subject to a client's instructions, a practitioner has the duty to provide sufficient relevant information to the Department of Home Affairs to allow a full assessment of all the facts against the relevant criteria.
- A practitioner shall ascertain the correct fee for an application under the Act or Regulations and inform the client accordingly.
- A practitioner should not submit applications under the Act or Regulations without the required supporting documentation.
- 21. A practitioner shall not charge fees beyond the criteria established by the Association of Immigration Practitioners to which he or she belongs, or, beyond those which are reasonable under the circumstances of the case. An immigration practitioner must provide his or her client with a statement or estimate of fees and any applicable disbursement at the commencement of his or her activity for such a client.

- 22. A practitioner shall advise clients of the method of payment of fees, including Departmental fees. Any disbursement made by a practitioner, including but not limited to translation or expert's fees, shall be authorized by the client prior to their being incurred.
- A practitioner shall inform clients that they are entitled to receive copies of the application and any related documents. A practitioner may charge a reasonable fee for any copies provided.
- A practitioner shall ensure that clients have access to an interpreter where necessary.
- 25. A practitioner must respond to a request for information from the Department of Home Affairs within such reasonable time as specified by the Department.

THIS CODE OF CONDUCT SHOULD BE DISPLAYED PROMINENTLY IN THE PRACTITIONER'S OFFICE.

IF A CLIENT HAS REASON TO BELIEVE THAT AN IMMIGRATION PRACTITIONER HAS ACTED IN BREACH OF THIS CODE OF CONDUCT, A COMPLAINT CAN BE MADE IN WRITING TO:

ASSOCIATION OF IMMIGRATION PRACTITIONERS
[of which the specific practitioner is a member]
Address

OR

THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL
DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS
PRIVATE BAG X114
PRETORIA
0001

#### SCHEDULE G FEES

 The Department may levy fees in respect of the applications for permits, certificates, visas or other services in terms of the provisions of the Act, as set out in the following table. Fee exacted outside the Republic shall be paid in the legal tender of the foreign country concerned.

SERVICES RENDERED	FEE	S
	R	US \$
Confirmation of permanent residence status	63,00	5
2. Application for a visa in terms of section 11(1)(a), or for a visitor's permit in terms of section 11(1)(b)(ii) of the Act	425,00	37
Application for a transit visa in terms of section 24(2) of the Act	425,00	37
Application for a visitor's permit by an illegal foreigner in terms of section 11(3) of the Act	800,00	-
Extension of a visitor's permit granted to an illegal foreigner in terms of section 11(3) of the Act	425,00	37
6. Granting of a visitor's permit in terms of section 11(1)(b)(i) of the Act	Free	
7. Application for a renewal of a visitor's permit in terms of section 11(1)(i) of the Act	425,00	37
First application for a study permit in terms of section 13 of the Act	425,00	37
Subsequent application for a study permit in terms of section 13 of the Act	425,00	37
10. First application for a business permit in terms of section 15 of the Act	1520,00	132
Subsequent application for a business permit in terms of section 15 of the Act	1520,00	132
12. First application for a medical treatment permit for medical treatment in terms of section 17 of the Act	425,00	37

		3 2 E	
13. S	Subsequent application for a medical treatment permit in erms of section 17 of the Act	425,00	37
	rirst application for a work permit in terms of section 19 of ne Act	1520,00	132
	Subsequent application for a work permit in terms of ection 19 of the Act	1520,00	132
	irst application for a corporate permit in terms of section 1 of the Act	1520,00	132
	subsequent application for a corporate permit in terms of ection 21 of the Act	1520,00	132
2: re	irst application for an exchange permit in terms of section 2 of the Act; provided that the fee is not payable where a eciprocal exchange agreement grants exemption from ayment of fees	425,00	37
	ubsequent application for an exchange permit subject to ne proviso in item 19	425,00	37
12 re	irst application for a diplomatic permit in terms of section 2 of the Act; provided that the fee is not payable where a eciprocal diplomatic agreement grants exemption from ayment of fees	425,00	37
	ubsequent application for a diplomatic permit, subject to e proviso in item 21	425,00	37
A	rst application for a treaty permit in terms of section 14 of ct; provided that the fee is not payable where a reciprocal eaty agreements grants exemption from payment of fees	425,00	37
	ubsequent application for a treaty permit subject to the rovision in item 23	425,00	37
20 75.07	opplication for a certificate in terms of section 9(3)(c)(i) and 1(2)(c).	425,00	37
Se F W	oplication for a permanent residence permit(s) in terms of ections 26 and 27 of the Act, per individual or per family. Provided that this fee is waived in respect of an applicant tho is the spouse, a partner in a spousal relationship, or a ependant child of a person permanently and lawfully esident in the Republic	1520,00	132

26.	Application for the extension of a period of absence from the Republic exceeding three years in terms of section 28(c) of the Act	63	5
27.	Application for permission to a permanent resident in terms of section 27(a) and (c) of the Act to change occupation	1012,00	88
28.	Application for the extension of validity of a permanent residence permit in terms of section 28(d) of the Act	1012,00	88
29.	Processing fee for a first application to be registered as an immigration practitioner in terms of Schedule F of these Regulations to be paid to the relevant Association	3 000,00	•
30.	Processing fee for a subsequent application to be registered as an immigration practitioner in terms of Schedule F of these regulations to be paid to the relevant Association	500,00	-

<sup>\*</sup> For purposes of these Regulations, the Rand /US dollar exchange rate is stipulated

of the

## SCHEDULE H: FOREIGN CUSTOMARY UNIONS AND MARRIAGES

### I. FOREIGN CUSTOMARY UNIONS

Foreign country Type of customary union and supporti			
Canada	De facto common-law relationships registered in Nova Scotia and Quebec only, proven by a sworn affidavit that the unmarried couple has lived together in a conjugal relationship for at least one year		
Costa Rica	De facto unions proven by a sworn declaration made to a Family Judge		
Democratic Republic of Congo	Customary unions where the woman has freely consented in the presence of both families and witnesses, the man or his representative has paid <i>lobola</i> to the parents or representatives of the woman, and both have reported to the legal authority, proven by a certificate of such authority endorsed for validity by a consular officer of that foreign country in the Republic		
Finland	Same sex partnerships proven by a Registered Partnership Certificate and an extract from the National Population Information System issued no later than 90 days from its submission to the Department		
France	Life partnership and same sex life partnership proven by an affidavit of the couple concerned endorsed for validity and effectiveness by a consular officer of that foreign country in the Republic		
Iceland	Registered cohabitation of a couple of the opposite sex proven by certificate issued by the National Registry upon declaration and registration		
Same sex registered partnership, pro- certificate of registration with a Magis his or her deputy			

F	
Indonesia	Polygamous marriages under Islamc Syari'ah Law only proven by a Marriage Certificate Quotation issued by the Office of Religion Affairs, or a letter stating the number of the Marriage Certificate Quotation accompanied by a letter from Police reporting the loss of the Quotation
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan	Polygamous marriages (up to four) proven by a marriage certificate for each marriage
Kuwait	Polygamous marriages proven by a marriage certificate for each wife
en was a see	Polygamous marriages proven by the status of "polygamous" recorded in the man's Family Record
Lebanon	In case of a marriage contracted under another citizenship, if the person concerned has multiple citizenship, proven by proof of a contracted marriage issued by Ministry of Interior.
Malaysia	Polygamous marriages, among Muslims only, conducted with judicial consent proven by evidence of such judicial consent and endorsed for validity by a consular officer of that foreign country in the Republic
Mali	Polygamous marriages proven by a marriage certificate issued for each wife
Morocco	Polygamous marriages under Islamic Sharia Law proven by documentation issued for each wife
San Marino	More uxorio cohabitation documented by the Office of Vital Statistics by virtue of family status records
Saudi Arabia	Polygamous marriages based on Sharia Law proven by a marriage contract issued for each marriage
USA	Affidavit of a lawyer in good standing in the State concerned, stating that the State. concerned recognizes common law marriages, the couple concerned resides in such State and that he or she has direct and personal knowledge that the couple concerned is in a common law marriage having satisfied all the relevant legal and factual requirements

Venezuela	Non-marriage union between the opposite sex proven by a certificate of legal recognition if declared before the relevant authorities and endorsed for validity by a consular officer of
7 Y 8 T 1	that foreign country in the Republic

## II. FOREIGN MARRIAGE CERTIFICATES

Foreign country	Documentation
Argentina	Marriage Certificate issued by the Registrar of the Civil Status and People's Capacity (divorce will be noted in the margins)
Austria	Marriage Certificate
Belarus	Marriage Certificate
Bulgaria	Certificate of Marriage issued by the local Municipal Council
Canada	Marriage Certificate issued by provincial/territorial ministry
People's Republic of China	Marriage Certificate
Costa Rica	Marriage Certificate issued by the Civil Registrar
Democratic Republic of Congo	Marriage Certificate
Finland	Marriage Certificate or an extract from the National Population Information System (divorce is registered in NPIS)
France	Marriage certificate or a notation on the birth certificate (divorce will be noted on both certificates)
Germany	Marriage Certificate "Heiratsurkunde"
Iceland	Certificate of Marriage issued by the National Registry
Indonesia	Marriage Decree Quotation issued by the Civil Registrar's Office or a letter quoting the number of the Marriage Decree Quotation accompanied by a letter from Police reporting the loss of the Quotation

Ireland 1995	Marriage Certificate
Italy	Marriage Certificate
Hashemite Kingdom of Jordan	Marriage Certificate issued by the Department of Civil Status or an official Family Document
Korea	Copy of the Family Register issued by the relevant provincial government office
Kuwait	Marriage Certificate
Lebanon	Marriage Certificate issued by Ministry of Interior, and registered in the husband's Family Record. Wife's passport will show the full name of her husband.
Malaysia	Marriage Certificate - a divorce decree is endorsed on the Marriage Certificate
Mali	Acte de mariage/Marriage Certificate
Morocco	Contract issued by two Aduls (officially recognized religious Clerks), authenticated and registered at a regional court
Nepal	Marriage Registration Certificate issued by the Local Government Office or the Court
Russia	Marriage Certificate and/or stamp in passport of citizen
San Marino	Certificate of Marriage and abstract of the Act of Marriage and/or a Certified Copy of the Act of Marriage issued by the Office of Vital Statistics. Marriage and
Del Jones Wilde	divorce are annotated on the Birth Certificate.
Saudi Arabia	Marriage contracts
Spain	Certificate of Civil Register or the Family Book
Thailand	Marriage Certificate
Tunisia	Contract of Marriage

Turkey	Marriage Certificate and entry in personal registry at Ministry of Internal Affairs		
United Kingdom	Certified copy of the entry in the marriage register		
USA	Marriage Certificate from the State concerned		
Venezuela	Marriage Certificate issued by the relevant municipal authority		

## REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA PART 1

### **AFFIDAVIT IN RESPECT OF PARTIES** TO A PERMANENT SPOUSAL RELATIONSHIP [Section 1(1)(xxxvi) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 9]

We, the undersigned,

Particulars of South African citizen / permanent resident/foreigner on temporary residence

Surname  First name/s (in full)  Address:  dentity No#  Passport No	ty	] [		or
Address:  dentity No#  Passport No Nationali	ty	] [		or
Address:  dentity No#  Passport No Nationali	ty	<u></u>		or
dentity No#	ty	1:0		or or
Passport NoNationali	44 0.5	Date o	f birth	
	44 0.5	Date o	f birth	
	44 0.5	Date o	f birth	
Being a widow(er)/unmarried/divorced per	son*	an at		
And		5		
Particulars of foreigner			e e	
	N.			W.C.
Surname	Male		Female	
First name/s (in full)	The state of the s			
\ddress :				
		3.4.		
Passport No(Atta				
Date of Birth				
NationalityDat				
Type of residence permit held #				
	2000			
Being a widow(er)/unmarried/divorced personers below make oath and say/hereby solem	2000			
We are parties to a spou	isal relationsh	ip for the	past	years

and a reciprocal obligation to support one another financially in circumstances where the one has the means to do so and the other requires

- such support in order to maintain, without recourse to public funds, his or her financial and social standing and standard of living.
- To substantiate our intention we attach a notarial contract required in terms of section 1(1)(xxxvi) of the Immigration Act, 2002.
- 3. We understand that within three years from the date of issuance of the conditional permanent residence permit, we must depose to the affidavit in Part 2 of this form and submit it to the Regional Director: Department of Home Affairs and that, should we fail timeously to do so, the conditional permanent residence permit issued to the spouse shall lapse.

THE SOUTH AFRICAN CITIZEN/	
PERMANENT RESIDENT/TEMPORAL	₹Y
DECIDENCE DEDMIT HOLDED	

**FOREIGN SPOUSE** 

Thus signed and sworn/solely affirmed\*

before me on the date and at the place set out below, in accordance with the regulations governing the administration of an oath or an affirmation in GN 1258 of 21 July 1972, as amended.

COMMISSIONER OF	OATHS		2 1
Sign of the second	# 15 S	#	
FULL NAMES			OFFICE STA
CAPACITY			3 503 0

\*Delete what is not applicable #If applicable

DATE: .....

#### **REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

#### PART 2

## SUPPLEMENTARY AFFIDAVIT IN RESPECT OF PARTIES TO A SPOUSAL RELATIONSHIP

We, the undersigned,

Particulars of South African citizen / permanent resident/foreigner on temporary residence permit.

Surname		Male		Female	
	. 0	<del></del>			
First name/s (in full)					
Address:					
					••••
					<del></del>
Identity No#					or
e e i		- 1 S	2.7		
Passport No		St. 10. 10. 10.	Date o	of birth	
Being a widow(er)/unmarrie	d/divorced per	son*			
A	- W	10	38	2	
And					
Particulars of foreigner					14 3
	10				
Surname		Male		Female	E 0
First name/s (in full)					
Address :					
Passport No		555 55	100		SV 55.
Date of Birth		Place o	f Birth		
Nationality					
Type of residence permit he	eld #				•••••
Being a widow(er)/unmarrie	d/divorced per	son*			
hereby make oath and sa	y/hereby solem	inly affirm*	4 0	i ii	
1. On		Fill in the date	e) we depos	sed to an affidav	it in
	1 of this form.				

14437 4

 We are not married and the spousal relationship referred to in paragraph 1 of that affidavit still subsists with all the characteristics set out in that paragraph.

**FOREIGN SPOUSE** 

# THE SOUTH AFRICAN CITIZEN/ PERMANENT RESIDENT/TEMPORARY RESIDENCE PERMIT HOLDER

Thus signed and sworn/solely affirmed\*

before me on the date and at the place set out below, in accordance with the regulations governing the administration of an oath or an affirmation in GN 1258 of 21 July 1972, as amended.

\*Delete what is not applicable #If applicable

## Republic of South Africa APPLICATION FOR A VISA

[Section 1(xlii) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 10]

## IMPORTANT INSTRUCTIONS AND INFORMATION

(Please read carefully)

#### **PURPOSE OF A VISA**

A visa only enables the holder to proceed to a port of entry before or on the expiry date of the visa, where the holder must comply with the applicable law, regulations and the following entry requirements of the Republic of South Africa. No fixed travel arrangements must be made prior to the issuing of the visa and ten (10) days must be allowed for the processing thereof.

#### **ENTRY REQUIREMENTS**

- An acceptable passport / travel document to be valid for no less than 30 days after the expiry of the intended stay
  and containing at least one blank page for endorsements.
- A valid visa, if required.
- Sufficient funds.
- A return / onward ticket.
- Yellow fever certificates are required if the journey starts or entails passing through the yellow fever belt of Africa or South America.

#### WHERE TO APPLY FOR A VISA

- At the nearest or most convenient South African diplomatic or consular representative.
- Visas CANNOT be applied for at South African ports of entry.

#### WHAT TO SUBMIT

- Passports must accompany the visa applications when submitted at a South African diplomatic or consular representative.
- Proof of booking of airline ticket.
- 2 Identity photographs.
- Prescribed visa fee, if not exempted therefrom.
- Proof of sufficient funds.
- Supporting documentation confirming the purpose of the visit
- Inoculation certificate, if required.

#### **FEES**

Nationals of certain countries are subject to visa fees. Fees are levied per application and are not refundable should the application be refused.

#### **PERSONS IN TRANSIT**

Persons applying for transit visas must submit proof that they will be admitted to their destinations and they must be in possession of onward / return tickets.

#### **DURATION AND PURPOSE OF STAY**

On entry to the RSA the visa is deemed to be a visitor's permit. The validity of the permit must be calculated from date of entry. The period for which the permit will be valid will be set out under the heading "conditions" on the visa label. Applicants must ensure that they apply for the correct visa / permit as any change in the purpose of stay or the relevant permit applied for in the Republic may be refused if the purpose of the original entry was not correctly stated.

#### WARNING

Any applicant allowed entry into South Africa due to any misrepresentation, or false declaration on this application form or who sojourns in the Republic in contravention of his/her visa/permit conditions shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment as an illegal foreigner.

(Page 1 must be detached and retained by the applicant)

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA VISA APPLICATION

Failure to complete this application form in full may result in the visa being delayed or refused.

Please use block letters and black ink only.

#### **PERSONAL PARTICULARS**

1. Surname		T	Т	Ι.						Т	Т	T	T			1			Т		7	Т		Т	1	_		$\overline{}$
	,	+	H	-	-		100	11127	-	$\vdash$	┝		$\vdash$			-		-	$\dashv$	+	-	-	+	+	+	+	Н	-
2. First names (in ful	)	+	┼	-		-		_	-		L	+			L		L		$\dashv$	+	-	_	+	-	+	+	Н	-
3. Maiden name	L			L.			L		L	Ш	L	_	<u> </u>	Ш			Ļ	Ц.	Ш	$\perp$	-	_	ᆚ	$\perp$		_	Ш	
(	Y	Y	Y	Υ .	M	M	D	D	1			ď		+10 50										٠				
4. Date of birth	L				L.																							
						100				6.	C	oun	try of	birti	h						••••							
7. Gender Male		Fen	nale				¥ .05		ti "		-							2		6								
8. Nationality													·····		œ	9.	lf a	cqui	red b	y na	tura	alisat	ion s	tate	orig	inal r	nation	ality
and where and who	en pres	ent	natio	onali	ty w	as o	btai	ned																				
10. Details of passpor	t (a)	Nu	mbe	r												(b)	Is	suin	g aut	horit	у							
30 St. (34 )	(c)	Da	te of	fexp	oiry .											(d)	Т	уре	of do	ocun	nen	t						•••••••
11. Present address																												
12. Period resident a	this a	ddre	ss				.,									13.	Te	lep	none	num	be	۲						
14. Country of perma	nent re	side	ence													15.	Pe	riod	resid	dent	in I	hat c	ount	ry .				
16. Occupation/Profe	ssion .																											
17. Name and address	s of er	nplo	yer,	univ	ersi	ty, c	rga	nisa	tion	etc.	to	whic	h yo	u are	e ati	tach	ed, a	atte	nd or	whic	:h y	ou re	pres	ent				
***************************************	65		100 333			32533	2000														- 3		A765					
18. If self-employed,	state n	ame	and	nat	ure	of b	usin	ess:															ě					
19. Marital status	lever n	narri	ed	-		- 1	Ma	птіе	d		1	Г	Wido	w/er	.	74		S	epar	ated	T		Γ	Div	orce	d	Ī	
NB: ITEM 20 TO		_		FD	_ IN T	HE				CC	OM L	_				ISF			- P			_						
20. Full names of hus					 [		Ï				-		T	T	T	Ť	T	Ť	T	$\top$	T	Т	Т		Т	П	Т	
zo. Ton harnes of ha		*110			ŀ		S			1							1000			_	4	_	-					_
	s. ,	TH W	20														8.				R 1	32750	E DAY				92	
21. Maiden name of	ifo [	Т	T	Т	7	Т	Т	T	1	1	Т	Т	T	T		1	I	I		- 1			Т	Т	Т	Т	1	
21. Walueli Haine Of	_	γ · \		Y	Y	٠,	v1	M	_ D		D			١.	1	_	_	1.				لبا		_		۰	<u> </u>	
		+		1		<del>Т</del>	<u>''</u>	IVI	Τ,	Т	ט	1	00	10-6		41		<u>.</u> .						-				
22. Birth date of spou	-		LICT	DE	_	L		en i	<u> </u>		~																	
NB: SEPARATE						33.50%					Æ(	) I U	r re	KS	UNE	S OV	EK	ımı	: AG	E UI		NA C	D CF	IILL	JKEI	N UN	DEK	ING
AGE OF 16 TRAV											0000000				200					100								
24. Particulars of child	iren ad	com	npan	yıng	you	and				1000		pas	spor	Ε	· ·						8				<b>D</b> I			c
Surname										mes				20					ite of							9C8 0		
(1)									200															••••	•••••		*****	
(2)			(5)			1	10000	100000	0.000.00	21.07.00				500000		2007.00					3000	200.000	. 1		•••••		•••••	•••••
(3)			1919														·····			•••••	••••	•••••			•••••		•••••	••••••
(4)			٠.								••••										••••							

	I AFRICA	M-1-	TEXAMOR OF	**************************************			
25. Expected date	of arrival	2.12					
	t,	The second secon	TOTAL OF FULL CONTROL				
MARKET ME THE STATE OF THE STAT	y (months, weeks or days)	the second of the second	St. 1. S. S. BOSTI CONT.	2 × 10 2			E 6
	lential address (not P O Bo				9	± 1	a 36 7 g
Tropossa resid	· ·	and the state of t	41.49	you need of needs	4.4		15 #
Names of omai	nisations/persons you will	he contacting during yo	AG 800-94 60000000 NO				
o, Names of Olgai	Name	be contacting daining yo	Address	,	50	Relationship	15 90 }
a s h	Name	**	Autross			rioidionamp	' a - v/3
***************************************			***************************************			***************************************	
			***************************************	***************************************	, <b></b>		
					***************************************	***************************************	/ <b>***</b> *********************************
			-6046 A62 664	name of the second	lije.	380	**
	ent number/permanent res		of South Amean nost if	any		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
	of an X whichever is ap			a Mar Kara	7. * ·	CVEO I	1 [10]
	y time applied for a permit		The state of the control of the state of the state of	Dec 30		YES	NO
	been restricted or refused	THE STATE OF THE S	4	t 10 0 30	1 Tage 2	YES	NO
4. Have you ever	been deported from or ord	iered to leave South Afr	ica?			YES	NO
	been convicted of any crin			対	Ü	YES	NO
6. Is a criminal en	iquiry pending against you	or any of your depende	ints in any country?	p %		YES	NO NO
7. Are you an unre	ehabilitated insolvent?			28		YES	NO
8. Are you sufferin	ng from tuberculosis or any	y other infectious or con	tagious diseases or any	y mental or physical de	ficiency?	YES	NO
9. Have you ever	been judicially declared in	competent?			(C)	YES	NO
0. Give particulars	s if reply to one or more of	questions 32 to 42 is in	the affirmative			YES	NO
	ber of, or an adherent to a					L	ــــا د
or racial hatred.			A 2 2 2 2	90	8	n 5 n	r - , , ,
2. Are you or have	e you been a member or a	n adherent to an associ	iation or organization ut	ilizing or advocating cri	me		nº Bus
or terrorism to p	pursue its goals?		В 0	til 325 85	15		en e
13. Is there any cor	urt order outstanding agair	nst you for failure to fulfi	Il maintenance obligatio	ons.	8*		
8,				39			
	<u> </u>					11	
O BE COMPLET	TED ONLY BY PASSE	NGERS IN TRANSIT	TO A FOREIGN CO	UNTRY	82		
	e" we in the in	** ** ** **	1. 14. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1.			## ##	* * *
4 Deedleeding of	er leaving the RSA	1 x x + 2 2 1 1 25		2 av 1 2 t			
4. Destination and					and the second		
C. Maria atlantal			90 50			100	G 44
5. Mode of travel 6. Intended date	visa/permit for temporary in	or permanent residence	in the country of your o	Jesunation? (Proof mus	it be submitted	)	
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	***************************************		***************************************		
6. Intended date						107	
6. Intended date a		1 2 10.2				************	
6. Intended date and the second secon	LARE THAT THE ABOVE				-		7
6. Intended date and the second secon					-		7
6. Intended date a 7. Do you hold a 8. SOLEMNLY DECL	LARE THAT THE ABOVE	ARE THAT I DO NO			-		7
6. Intended date a 7. Do you hold a 8. SOLEMNLY DECL	LARE THAT THE ABOVE	ARE THAT I DO NO			-		7
6. Intended date a 17. Do you hold a 18. SOLEMNLY DECL	LARE THAT THE ABOVE	ARE THAT I DO NO			-		7

#### Control No :

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

	E	Section 1	I(xlii) o	f Act N	lo 13 of	2002 : 1	Regulation	10]		
	1-		******			VIS/	A *			
		7 39	Ref	No			:: ••	*		
	105	***	2 6 2 6 2	- 0 - 2			£1.			
Name										
10.	3 F									23523
Passport I	oا			e' "90			e et e			
	(5) * magr		a	. 3			.11			
Authority t	o proce	ed to the F	Republic	to repo	rt to an ir	nmigratio	on officer at	a port or	port of	
entry has i	been gra	anted by th	ne Depa	rtment o	of Home	Affairs.				
	į	1.00	1	4.	3 10				8	W.
No of entri	es				Visa e	expiry da	te			
Issued at .						on				
Conditions	::				9					
	9		80 90 925							40
32.0										88.55
	4 4	ca n		În e						
2	323	(9							6000	
	2 2		(44) (7)		) is 1020 ;		5 BF	385	1	
	* 4.0 ±	20 14	热液		B 3		22 %	8	5 %	
for	Denarto	nent of Ho	me Affa	ire		n e		12 23	i et	

[\*] Indicate type of permit to be issued by reference to relevant section of the Act or Regulation

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

#### ARRIVAL FORM

[Section 10(2) and 35(3)(a)(ii) of Act No. 13 of 2002: Regulation 10(3)(d)(i)]

Mode of tra		- -		 Ishlala		Tools	112		Name -			Other
Mode of tra	avei	Flight	10 10	/ehicle		Train	NO.		Name	98		Otner
		No.	Regis	stration	No.	#1 #1	N.	-				Ti
			0		19	0	E 2		3			Mary El
Nationality of	pass	ort .			- an				275		7 (4)	
Passport No.							(A)(2)===	No.				
Surname and	Initia	ls		2.71130335	84500			E ,	Gender	М	ale	Female
Full Forenam	es	-	- 4.		- 1				<u> </u>			<del></del>
	- I	Year	Month	Day		***			Year	Mo	onth	Day
Date of birth	16 X	- 1	1		Inte	nded depa	rture d	late	9			<b> </b>
Country of or	dinary	residen	ce			-		. •	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	-		<b>.</b>
Purpose of vi	sit (us	e X to sp	pecify)		-					4		
Α	Т	В	С		)	E		F	G	Γ.	H	- I
Vacation.	Inv	estment	Study	Worl	k or	Transit	lmmi	igrating	Diplomatic	ြင	rew	Medical
Study for	""		<.000000000000000000000000000000000000	1070000538	70 TO 100	110.101		.g.ug		0.000 840	Vices In Visita	
less than 3	400		for	man	age				placing	Me	mber	treatmen
months.			longer	а								for longe
Medical	1		than 3	busir					- 45.		4	than 3
<b>Treatment</b>	- 51	Y 10	than 3	DUSIN	less			88 88	5*355	100		than 3
for less than	1	* * *	months			0.00			2 2		N 55 1050	months
3 months, or			-		90		10	8.8	1	17		G 2. 30
Work	698E	988	器				- W					£32
remunerated			8				8	*	75 g	12	# 500	133
and		e.						1	-			35
contracted					(E)			İ				102
abroad for	İ				4							==
less than 3			W 50		*		.53			1 13	- 9	
months.	<u> </u>			1 8 9.0				.,	'a al e			
# g 5				80	- 25			134		*20		
Occupation (	use X	to specif	y)	0		8	•		6		- 40	***
A	В		C	D		E		F	G		Н	
Diplomatic	Chari		Civil	Stude	ent	Education	al	Trade	Professional	A	rtist	Other
Service of the	+		Service Military		45		E	Business	5			*
For official u			Police			TOP	numi	har	1		Ent	u otome
or official u	5e .					IKP	num	ve <i>r</i>	想 到	02	Entr	y stamp

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA DECLARATION

[Section 10(2) and 35(3)(a)(ii) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 10(3)(d)(ii)

First name/s (in full) and surnar	me		
Date of birth/Place of bi	rth (town / city)	countr	у
Present nationality	Country	of permanent re	esidence
Marital status	•••••		
Country which issued passport			
Passport/travel document no	issued a	t (place)	
On (date)			
Placean	id date	of e	ntry into the RSA
Occupation / profession (descri	be in full)		
Purpose of visit (must be descri	ibed in full and, in	the case of cor	nmercial activities, the
nature thereof must also be des	W 1	Mi	
Duration of intended stay in the	Republic (date o	f departure)	*
Address in the Republic	ve da seas pera la	a 2	
Have you ever been refused a	M 1900 OC COM	100 10 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	
instructed to leave the country	E 20000 (5		
full		4	
I declare that the information I I admitted to the Republic, I will the admission has been authori	have furnished all comply with the p	oove, is true and	d correct and that if I am
7	20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to 20 to	9	2 4 5 5 2 5 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5
			t a na a a a
e was appeal of the analysis of the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	niimain	
Signature of deponent	Date	er e	Place
		**************************************	Left thumb print

Annexure 5A

#### AFFIDAVIT OF IMMIGRATION OFFICER

. Tarang kalinggan di sandersé

4	C T	- A 1	-64	AL.	-81	Т
1.	31	A		и	-14	1

	officer in charge of the case to state his/her full a ation where employed).	names, immig	gration ap	pointment nun	nber and
		a ex y	E , "T		(4)
De	elete which is not applicable.	8 %	41		
	end to a single		* *	52	10
١.,		<i>F</i>	N ADUL	T MALE / FEM	ALE,
IM	MIGRATION OFFICER NUMBER			AF	POINTEL
IN	TERMS OF SECTION 1 (1)(XX) OF THE IMM	<b>IGRATION A</b>	CT 2002	(ACT NO 13 C	F 2002)
ST	TATIONED AT DECL	ARE THE FO	LLOWIN	G TO BE TRU	E AND '
C	ORRECT;				
			100 1-200 1000		
W	HILST ON DUTY THE MORNING / AFTERNO	ON / EVENIN	G OF	var i en en iar	3
	ate) (month)		The second secon		
W.	AS ROSTERED TO CLEAR PASSENGERS O	N INCOMING	CONVE	YANCE (name	e)
	SCHE				fo.
	8 8 8				10
P/	ASSENGER		(name) F	PRESENTED	
HI	M/HERSELF TO ME IN TERMS OF SECTION	34(8) OF TH	E SAID A	CT AND WAS	FOUND
TC	BE INADMISSIBLE. HEREUNDER IS A WRI	ITTÈN ACCO	UNT OF	THE INTERVI	EW:
		5 8			
2	QUESTIONS	-2.12 or		ANSWERS	5
۷.	QUESTIONS			HIGHLIO	
	B		. a.e. \$	p _ 10 10	
	Do you understand English?			•••••••	
			10		2)
34	Are you fit, well and willing to be interviewed?				
				10 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 1	
	Do you roguiro o tropolotor?	The second of	T 8 200		5)
	Do you require a translator?	110000		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
		25.4	50.04	2 P	90
	Is there anything important that you wish to ra	ise	26		
	before the interview starts?		2.		
					1.0
				28 22	
	f) = = = =	1/6			
3.	CONTENTS OF THE INTERVIEW			8 7	
					A.

4.	4. STATEMENT OF PERSON INTERVIEWED:	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
i, . the	I,	owledge that
	SIGNATURE OF ILLEGAL FOREIGNER	(4
	DATE	
	er er er er er er er er er er er er er e	
5.	5. DECISION OF IMMIGRATION OFFICER:	
••••		
••••		
••••		
••••		
		2
ii.		E.
6	6. REASON FOR DECISION:	Đĩ:
···	C. ALAGORI ON BEGIGION.	
•••		
•••		
*		
	SIGNATURE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICER DATE	
	* B	
7.	7. IMMIGRATION OFFICER'S PARTICULARS	(*)
	SURNAME:	
	OUTATAME.	
	FULL NAMES:	
	FULL NAMES:	
	APPOINTMENT NO:	15
040	RANK:	
	PORT OF ENTRY:	
20		

# DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS NOTICE OF CONTEMPLATED DECISION ADVERSELY AFFECTING A PERSON [Section 8(1) and 8(4) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 16(a)]

		92	
	***************************************		
		*	
1.	With reference to your application for you are, in terms of the provisions of se 2002 (Act No 13 of 2002), hereby, notifications decision:	ied that the Department is	s contemplating the
	The reason(s) for the contemplated dec	ision is/are the following	:
2.	In terms of section 8(4) of the Act you a 10 calendar days from date of this notic representations to the Department to re	re, hereby, furthermore re having been served on	notified that you have you, to make writte
3.	Should you fail to make representations your whereabouts, the contemplated de The onus is on you to inquire about the days after submission thereof.	s, or fail to keep the Depa ecision set out above will	rtment informed of become effective.
DATE	ARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS	Appointment I	
1.	I acknowledge receipt of the original of content thereof.	this notice and declare th	at I understand the
2.	I wish/do not wish* to make representat 8(1) of the Act to review the decision. V	ions to the Department ir Vritten representations ar	terms of section e attached hereto.*
481	A SEE TO SEE A	F 30, 32 E	n in execu-
SIGN	ATURE OF RECIPIENT OF NOTICE	a and and a	

\*Delete what is not applicable

# DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS NOTICE OF EFFECTIVE DECISION AND EXPLANATION OF ADJUDICATION AND REVIEW PROCEDURES THAT MAY BE FOLLOWED

[Section 8(2) and 8(4) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 16(b)]

120		
То		
At		
9		
1.	Further to the notice of my contemp	plated decision served on you on idered your representations pertaining
135	thereto I, hereby, notify you that I have -	12
	*modified my contemplated decision as follow	vs
	ne experied of the contract contract of the	
	*confirmed my contemplated decision, i.e which is now effective.	
2.	Should you still feel aggrieved by this decis	ion you may, in terms of section 8(2) of
	the Act, within 20 calendar days from date o	f this notice having been served on you,
a 8	appeal against it -	# 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
		reverse or modify it within 10 calendar
85	days, failing which the decision shall	be deemed to have been confirmed; or
	(b) within 20 calendar days of modified	cation or confirmation by the Director-
10	General, if any, to the Minister, w	ho may reverse or modify it within 20
	calendar days, failing which the de	ecision shall be deemed to have been
	confirmed, and be final; or	
	(c) within 20 calendar days of modification	on or confirmation by the Minister, if any,
	to a court of law.	
3.	Should you not appeal as set out in pa	ragraph 2 above, or fail to keep the
٠.	Department informed of your whereabour	ts the contemplated decision of the
70	Department shall become effective and final.	The onus is on you to inquire about the
	Department shall become ellective and illiar.	of the time limits mentioned above
	outcome of your representations after expiry	or the time limits mentioned above.
3		0 0 0
•••••	njiman matamasi manga	** ** ** ** * * * * * * * * * * * * *
	RTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS	Appointment No.
DATE:		(If Immigration Officer)
PLACE	<b>:</b>	
		t at the grant to be a fire
(*Dolet	e what is not applicable)	K 1 2 2 2
1.	I acknowledge receipt of the original of this	notice and declare that I understand the
**	content thereof.	notice and abolate that I all a state and
	Content thereof.	makes or Bi
-	1 Maria and Albanda  and the decision to the Director	
2.	I wish/do not wish* to lodge an appeal	against the decision to the Director-
	General/court* in terms of section 8(2) of	the Act. Written representations are
	attached hereto.*	E S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S
-	to (1)	
	SIGNATURE OF RECIPIENT OF NOTICE	
7.5	DATE:	
ar the	VAIL:	
	e a destination of	E 185
g) (	Takes of the residue to the second of	
	(*Delete what is not applicable)	

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM THE REQUIREMENT TO REPORT TO AN IMMIGRATION OFFICER OR TO ENTER OR LEAVE THE REPUBLIC THROUGH A PORT OF ENTRY

[Section 9(3)(c)(i), 31(2)(c) and 31(2)(d) of Act 13 of 2002 : Regulation 9(2)(a), 17(1)(a) and 17(2)(a)]

See reverse side for conditions Nationality of passport		Passport/Trave	el document No	
Sumame	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	First name(s) in		Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of the Commence of th
*F	17.75	Country of non	e, , , , , , ,	
Date of birth year mon	th Date		287	100 W
Permanent Residence Permit No	(if applica	ble) I	Date issued	· v riting
Temporary Residence Permit (if	applicable)	valid until	For purposes of	ata di arti
Application is hereby made to At a place other than a port of			Application is herei at a port of entry bu immigration officer	by made to enter/exit the Republic it without reporting to an
Where entry/exit is required	a a si		47.25 T	to a service of the s
Motivate why exemption is requi	red	THE PARTIES OF THE		
# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #			April en segue	
		1.74.1	3 - 175 . g - 5	*
Period of cross border visit	T	From		
	1 1 1 1	To		<u> </u>
Purpose of visit		y., 11 , - 1,		
		1 120.15	<u>11 e.                                   </u>	The start of
I have taken note of the condition		everse side hereof	1 1 1 1.1.	and the plant
Date	10 ,000	Signat	lum	
Date		Signa	lure	48
- A	PPLICATION		L <b>USE ONLY</b> ION APPROVED/REFU	
Valid until (Not to exceed 6 months		*		
Reasons for refusal/comments (\	Where appl	icable)	# 1900 Na 19	na Para Para
s 2				
File No	9	Exemption	n granted i.t.o section	
Place		Immigration	on Officer	
Date		Appointm	ent/Service No.	
TRP Label/No.	10	- 7.57	Jacob Carlotte	and the same

Tone or 1

<sup>\*</sup>Delete what is not applicable.

#### **REVERSE OF ANNEXURE 8**

#### **EXEMPTION CONDITIONS**

- The exemption is a privilege and not a right and can therefore be withdrawn by the Officer-in-Charge for the better execution of the Act.
- The exemption is specifically for the purpose applied for and does not exempt the holder from other entry requirements of the RSA, e.g. valid passport, visa control, sufficient funds, etc.
- The exemption, your passport or any other document relevant to entry or residence in respect of South Africa, must be produced on demand by an immigration officer or any security officer employed at the border post or in the execution of border control duties.
- Only the holder of exemption is exempt as indicated thereon and all persons accompanying him/her must comply with entry requirements in their own right.
- The exemption is only valid for short visits and for the purpose indicated thereon and the holder is not entitled to reside inside the RSA unless already in possession of a permit to that effect.
- The "purpose of visit" mentioned in the application for exemption may not be changed while the holder is inside the Republic.
- The exemption does not exempt the holder from any requirement of another country involved when crossing the common border of the Republic with such country.
- Proof of right to return to country of nationality and / or residence may be required from an applicant who is a foreigner.

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# EXEMPTION FROM THE REQUIREMENT TO REPORT TO AN IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT A PORT OF ENTRY

[Section 31(2)(c) of Act 13 of 2002 : Regulation 17(2)(a)]

Date of issuance Date of expiry	
Date of issuance	
Date of issuance	
Date of issuance	
Date of issuance Date of expiry	
Date of issuance	
Place of iecuance	
1905 Ut 188491105	
	W.

P. M. Warth

Annexure 10

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# APPLICATION FOR A CERTIFICATE IN LIEU OF A PASSPORT TO LEAVE THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA (Section 9(3)(a) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 17(3)]

Note: No certificate in lieu of a passport will be issued without positive proof of identity having been submitted by the applicant.

Nationality of applican		Identity N	lo	Type of Identity document				
Surname	r 22 mm	First names in full						
Date of birth		Country of normal residence						
Temporary Residence	Permit No (if appl	licable)	5 A 5	Valid until				
Date issued	<del></del>	Issued fo	or purposes of	41 74	, at a			
Motivate why a passpo		, 12	, ,		, v	8		
Application is, hereby,	made for a certific	cate in lieu	of a passport	to depart the	Republi	ic of		
South Africa through	Name of port of	entry for	country of	destination	on (	late of departure		
San for Kara	E		W <sub>EE</sub> ST	0 8 2 8		yen c		
Should this application	be approved I, he	ereby, unde	rtake to absol	ve the Depar	tment o	f Home Affairs		
from all responsibility,	claims and/or cost	ts that may	be incurred if	am refused	admiss	ion to my country		
of destination.		# 6	ia	× 1,	1.	5 4 5		
2 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T 1 T	807 5 K			325		*:		
	8 KW (50)	33.00				02		
2 (1)	A STATE OF THE STATE OF				277	W S		
		*	******					
SIGNATURE OF APP	LICANT	80 S	DAT	E:				
	App		il/Use only proved/refus	ed .	1 14.15	Erija jegi		
Reasons for refusal/co	mments (Where a	pplicable)						
File No				#				
Place		1. 0	Immigration	Officer	1	- Variation		
Date		19.00 N	Appointment	/Service No.				
5 fe t		1	4 14 3 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	A. 1794	927			

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA CERTIFICATE IN LIEU OF A PASSPORT TO LEAVE THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

[Section 9(3)(a) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 17(3)]

REFERENCE NO		
FULL NAME	18	
NATIONALITY	* 2000	272
DATE OF BIRTH		
PLACE OF BIRTH		Kedina a fi na mar
GENDER MALE	FEMALE	- Št-
FATHER'S NAME		
MOTHER'S NAME		
PASSPORT NO : IDENTITY DOCUMENT ( IF	APPLICABLE)	
PLACE AND DATE OF ISSUE : (IF APPLICA	BLE)	
DATE OF DEPARTURE		
COUNTRY OF DESTINATION		
DATE OF ISSUANCE		
PLACE OF ISSUANCE	- ANT -	
OFFICE STAMP	LEFT THUMB PRINT	PHOTOGRAPH
		6 (8
		9
*I, hereby, undertake to absolve the Departme and/or costs that may be incurred if I am refus	nt at Home Affairs from all ed admission to my country	responsibility, claims of destination.
	**	
SIGNATURE OF HOLDER	* * * *	

For DIRECTOR-GENERAL: HOME AFFAIRS

APPOINTMENT/PERSAL NO

\*Not applicable in respect of deportations.

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# ENTRY INTO AND DEPARTURE FROM REPUBLIC [Section 9(3)(c)(i) and 31(2)(c) of Act 13 of 2002 : Regulation 17(4)]

AUTHORISATION IN TERMS OF SECTION 9(3)(c)(i) and 31(2)(c) OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT, 2002 (ACT NO. 13 OF 2002)

			depart from th	10					
(place) w	ithout trav	elling th	rough a port o	f entry subj	ect to the	follow	ing condit	ions (if a	ny) :
8		70			29 27 28	=		is W	
			•••••						
	14.	•	34	************		•••••	. 10-,		•••••
			T						
			D						
					50,0				

## **CODE NO**

### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

### **TEMPORARY RESIDENCE PERMIT**

[Section 10(2) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 18]

Exchange Programm			Retiring	Operating a business
	9	Work	Medical treatment	Purpose under treaty
		20 IP 5%	No es	ti)
Subject to the	ollowina c	ondition(s):	50 R	
oubject to the	onoming o	onaldon(o).	. A	B 0
	•			
) The holder	is not or d	loes not become a p	prohibited or undesira	bie person.
)				
	X 20 W W	10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10 No. 10		a 2 *
			a 85 *	*
***************************************	••••••			+,
Ø				a
		narged for extension to the above-mention		s which must be applied
# # # * 6	К.,		P 5. 8	et es ac
(2) Any of a	one who c n offence a	ontravenes the purp and liable on convic	pose and / or conditio tion to a fine or impris	ns of this permit shall be sonment.
u Danie I Di-	-1			N 8
r Regional Dire	Ctor			
sued by		9	Persal No	8 8
	4 T 4 T			N N N

## REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## **APPLICATION FOR TEMPORARY RESIDENCE PERMIT**

[Sections 13, 14, 15, 17 to 20 and 22 of Act no 13 of 2002 : Regulations 18, 22 to 24, 26 to 29 and 31]

CATEGORY OF PERMIT BE	EING APPLIED FOR	ga establish is		13. 14	
Work : Quota	Work : General				* 2"
Own Business/Investor	Intra -company Transfer				
Work: corporate	Exceptional / Skills	i .	PHOT	OGRAPH	**
Study (> 3 months)	Medical (> 3 months)				
Relative's	Retired person	****			
Student exchange programme	Work exchange programme		es acti		
Cultural/economic/social Exchange programme	Treaty				
(iii) Applicants who are found to refused or their authorisation holding a permit commensure (iv) Spouse and dependant child (v) Applying for a permit does	documents specified in item 12 mu- have provided materially false or mi- to remain in South Africa withdrawr ate with their purpose of entry, or wi- ren accompanying the applicant mu- s not provide you with a status in the of your application outside the	sleading information on the asset of the valid and applicants who have permitted the valid at complete the prescribe the terms of the immigration.	is form will ha no enter the R lity of their pe d visa applica	epublic prior to mits to lapse. tion form.	
(vi) In most cases and under out in the Regulations	ordinary conditions, the Departm	ent will endeavour to pr	rocess this a	pplication within	time frames set
(v) To facilitate the endorsement should be advised of the or	nt of your passport, please indica utcome to this application, if other	te which office of the D than where submitted, vi	epartment z:		
FOR OFFICIAL USE ONL'	Y		10		
Office of origin:		BLOK:	7 7 7	Mission file no.:	
Date received:		Date forwarded to Regio		Regional file no:	

BLOK:	Mission file no.:		
Date forwarded to Regional Office:	Regional file no:		
Date received at Regional Office:	Remarks:		
Processed by/on:	Part Market 18		
Authorised by/on:			
Decision carried over by/on/per:	in the		
BI-1098 Facsimile Other	e <sup>4 3</sup>		
	Date forwarded to Regional Office:  Date received at Regional Office:  Processed by/on:  Authorised by/on:  Decision carried over by/on/per:		

#### 1. PERSONAL DETAILS

1.1	Title: Mr			Ms	0	ther (specify)			40/0
1.2	Sumame/Family name			i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	1.3	Given names			
1.4	Maiden name				1.5	Stage name	7		<del></del>
1.6	Previous/alternative name	e(s)/aliases, inclu	ding details:	70 - 7			- : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :		
	Data of highs Van	<del> </del>	Heath	777	Dev		f <del>- 1 </del>		
1.7	stream comments constant		Worldi	******************	Day	V2	- 2		e i e
1.8	Place of birth: Tow	n/City	<del></del>	<del>1</del> 1	Coun	try		60	
1.9	Marital status Never ma	arried	Divorced	$\mathbf{H}$	Life Partn	er		3	
	Married		Separated		Widowed		10 Table 1		
1.10	If separated state: Whether divorce proceed	ings have been in	nstituted and w	hen final decre	e is expect	ed		Vi i	N 21 3
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·								
18	1 - 2r - 1 - 0								
1.11	if divorced provide:		· · · ·	/**				1	45000000
	Date of divorce and detail	ile of any maintan	ance and/or o	uctody agreem	onto/order	for which cartifia	d conies of subs	tentiating legal	Incumentation mus
- 4	be attached			10			100		
1.12	If married to a South Afr	rican citizen, a co	ertified copy of	the marriage c	ertificate m	ust be attached.			
2.	CITIZENSHIP DETA	NLS		· PVIII.					a* :
2.1	Present country of citizen	ship:		<del></del>	-,'	<del></del>			
2.2	If acquired other than by	oirth, date and co	nditions under	which acquired			The s	377	
	(V 2 × 2 × - 2 × 4 × 4 × 4 × 4 × 4 × 4 × 4 × 4 × 4 ×	47						,	
2.3	Do you hold any other citi	zenehin?		No I		Yes I			
2.0	If so, of which country, plu		(FOIL)	Y			= -		
				19.18	107		1 9 9 9		2 2 2
3.	PASSPORT DETAIL	LS						150	
3.1	Passport number:			<del></del>	3.2 Co	untry of Issue:	***		
3.3	Date of issue	- 1	1		3.4 Va	lid until	7	, ,	
3.5	If you have any other do	AND SECTION AND SECTION OF THE SECTI		TO COMPANY MANY THOSE CONTROL					
4.5	Type of document		Numbe	f		Expiry date:		[	<i></i>
4.	ADDRESSES	-	74	į.	*		eart of	W	16.2
4.1	Residential address:				4.2 Po	stal address:			T
					••••				
F 10									
	Postal code				 Po	stal code			
4.3	Country of usual residence	e if other than cou	untry of origin o	or above addres	1895	*	7 .	- ! .	
- William	**************************************			. 1	200 S	8 25 6	44 - 1 44		
4.4	Telephone numbers:	Work (area code		)	Home (	area code		).	
			1 1	7.5			24 24 24 26		

4.5	Other addresses where you	have lived for one	year or longer de	uring the last ten	years oth	er than your	current addr	944.
Addı	ress			Period		Country		19 19
		31						
		7.0				0 00		X THE STATE OF THE
		i i	*:					
	77.86.967	***		***************************************				
4.6	Do you hold the right of re-	entry Into your coun	try of origin and	or country of res	idence if	this differs?		<del>4</del>
		vo 🗀	S 1673					
l	A company of	l						
	If no, specify period and prese	ent status	.3	A2-15-11-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-12-				
	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,							
				-				
4.7	Have you ever applied for a	sylum or refugee str	atus in SA or any	other country?		-		
		40 M	iwo ili on oi aliy	Could Country?	10	38 - 13	18	
	165	" Ш	4 4	2			12	
8		W 38	(3)	26	5	138		
	If yes, specify		***************************************	***************************************	••••••		······	
	3 F. A. 1889				-			
4.8	Contact person:							335300
Relat	ionship Friend	Business A	ssociate	Relative		Other		Wester and the control of the contro
Name	e and address		t steet in			-		
		14						
Telep	phone numbers:: Work (are	a code	)	Home (area o	ode	100	)	
-	), West-1000-1000			000000000000000000000000000000000000000			10	
4.9	Details regarding relatives a	nd/or friends in Sou	th Africa; If any					
	Name		Add	ress		Relati	onship	ID No
_					-			(CE-SCOCC)
								ļ·
1,	the state of the	12 m 12 A	£		A A		7 7	<u> </u>
5.	INTENTIONS/PROPOS	ED DÜBÂTION O	E STAV IN THE	E DOA	- 5			
٥.	INTENTIONOFROPOS	ED DORATION O	r SIMI IN IN	ERSA			t N	
5.1	Proposed date and place of	departure for SA:	7			- 100		
5.2	Anticipated date and place of	f arrival in SA:	<del>,</del>	1				
5.3	Travelling by: Air	Road		Rail	Sea	77	Carrier	
5.4	If you intend staying in SA tem		ir nmnoeed dura			`		
	Days/week		Years	Intended date of	d danadı ır			,
	Dayaweek	strictionarci					liantian for a r	omonant maidanna
5.5	Do you intend settling in South	Africa on a permane	nt basis?		e you subi	nitted an app		permanent residence
	No D. No.	· ·		permit?		3347	12 V	
	No Yes			No .		Ye	s	127
5.7	If yes and the outcome is still a	waited, application su		L	1	/		
	To foreign/domestic office at		under ref	erence no		-	3	28
	the things in the		2 - 2 3					
5.8	Outline your proposed activi							- 77
	22							
tei								
			,					
	3 5 S 6 6							n. 194
				10000		1		

	Available funds	(foreign currency): Type	в.	1	Amount.		SA R	and equivalent	
6.2	Valid return or o	nward ticket no:		and is		Explry date	1		Ti di
6.3	Cash deposit in	the amount of				.lodged at			offic
		1 1	Re	celpt no		SA Rand e	gulvalen	t	
6.4	Other					A constitution			
0.4	Outer			i,				(14) (1) (1) (1) (1)	
	***************************************								***************************************
					***************************************				
	20 COVIDS 12								
7.	PARTICULA	RS OF ANY FAMILY	/DEPENDA	ANTS ACC	OMPANYING Y	OU		25	
7.1	Full names	Date of birth	Relations	hip	Passport numb	er Expir	y date	Nationality	Occupation
					•				
	Ket 44.5 Te	<u></u>	-				1.		
				-(					
	111	- 42 / 10 PT		¥. ×.		*10.4			
	*** *** ****					6.00		Literatura	
			2011	- 1		1 1 4			
= 1			- 15 - 15 - 15 ( 12 E			V.2560Avestile.V		1200	
7.2	Do any of the ab	ove hold either		*	500				
7.2.1	a South African is	dentity document?	No \	res	Holder		- 6	0: A-4.850	SHOWN DAY TO
	Number		TT	T	T = T	Or			- CHOME!
7.2.2	a permanent/tem	porary residence permit?	No	1 +	Yes Ho	lder	10 (0)		
		F	655						
	Office of issue		Type			Date of	expiry	1	1
10.	Yes C	nd/or other dependants are on (date) [ etails/reason(s)	Type a not accomp	anying you, o	do they intend to e	Date of			To a second
	If your spouse ar	n (date)	a not accomb	A TOTAL SOCIETY	do they intend to er				1
8.	If your spouse ar	n (date)	a not accomb	A TOTAL SOCIETY	do they intend to er				
8.	If your spouse ar	n (date)	a not accomb	A TOTAL SOCIETY	do they intend to er				1
7.3	If your spouse ar Yes C No C	n (date)	a not accomb	A TOTAL SOCIETY	do they intend to er				
7.3 <b>8.</b>	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS	on (date) Petails/reason(s)  APPLICATIONS	a not accomp	7		ter the country?	4 2		or if exempt for
7.3 <b>8.</b>	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS A Have you or any	on (date)  Petalis/reason(s)  APPLICATIONS  of other person include	a not accomp	7		ter the country?	4 2		or if exempt from
7.3 <b>8.</b>	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS A Have you or any	on (date) Petails/reason(s)  APPLICATIONS	a not accomp	7		ter the country?	4 2		or if exempt from
7.3 <b>8.</b>	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS A Have you or any	on (date)  Petalis/reason(s)  APPLICATIONS  of other person include	a not accomp	7		ter the country?	4 2		or if exempt from
7.3 8.	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS A Have you or any	on (date)  Petalis/reason(s)  APPLICATIONS  of other person include	a not accomp	7		ter the country?	4 2		or if exempt from
7.3 8.	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS A Have you or any	on (date)  Petails/reason(s)  APPLICATIONS  To other person include ained permits on arrival	a not accomp	7		ter the country?	4 2		or if exempt from
7.3 8.	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS A Have you or any	APPLICATIONS  or other person include ained permits on arrival	a not accomp	7		ter the country?	4 2		or if exempt from
7.3 8. 8.	If your spouse are Yes Constitution of the PREVIOUS A Have you or any visa control, obtained the Previous Action of the Previous Action o	APPLICATIONS  of other person include ained permits on arrival  Yes  ach application:	a not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	I for any type	of south	n african visa, o	* et
7.3 8. 8.	PREVIOUS A	APPLICATIONS  or other person include ained permits on arrival	a not accomp	plication pr		I for any type	of south		or if exempt from
7.3 8. 8. Vo	If your spouse are Yes Constitution of the PREVIOUS A Have you or any visa control, obtained the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action of the Previous Action o	APPLICATIONS  of other person include ained permits on arrival  Yes  ach application:	a not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	of for any type	of south	n african visa, d	Reference
7.3 8. 8. Vo	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS Have you or any visa control, obto	APPLICATIONS  of other person include ained permits on arrival  Yes  ach application:	a not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	of for any type	of south	Period authorized From	Reference
7.3 8. 8. Vo	PREVIOUS A  Have you or any visa control, obto	APPLICATIONS  of other person include ained permits on arrival  Yes  ach application:	a not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	of for any type	of south	Period authorized From To From	Reference
7.3 8. 8. Vo	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS A Have you or any visa control, obto	APPLICATIONS  or other person include ained permits on arrival arch application:  Category of permits	o not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	for any type  Granted refused	of south	Period authorized From To From To	Reference
7.3 8. 8. Vo	If your spouse are Yes Construction of the PREVIOUS A Control, obtained the Previous Accounts of	APPLICATIONS  or other person include ained permits on arrival arch application:  Category of permits	o not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	for any type  Grantec refused	of south	Period authorized From To From To From	Reference
7.3 8. 8. Vo	If your spouse ar Yes C No C PREVIOUS A Have you or any visa control, obto	APPLICATIONS  or other person include ained permits on arrival arch application:  Category of permits	o not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	for any type  Granted refused	of south	Period authorized From To From To From To	Reference
7.3 8. 8. Vo	If your spouse are Yes Construction of the PREVIOUS A Control, obtained the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of the Previous Accounts of	APPLICATIONS  or other person include ained permits on arrival arch application:  Category of permits	o not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	for any type  Granted refused	of south	Period authorized From To From To From	Reference
7.3 8. 8. Vo	If your spouse are Yes Control of the PREVIOUS A Control, obtained the Previous of the Previous Control of the Previous Contro	APPLICATIONS  or other person include ained permits on arrival arch application:  Category of permits	o not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	for any type  Granted refused	of south	Period authorized From To From To From To From To From To From	Reference
7.3 8. 8.1	If your spouse are Yes Construction of the PREVIOUS A Control, obtained the Previous Accounts of	APPLICATIONS  or other person include ained permits on arrival arch application:  Category of permits	o not accomp	plication pr	reviously applied	for any type  Granted refused	of south	Period authorized From To From To From To	Refere

# 9. SECURITY/HEALTH CLEARANCES

	- 1				
9.1 Have you or any of your dependants ever been convicted of any crime in any country?	P No		Yes		ii.
9.2 Is a criminal action pending against you or any of your dependants in any country?	No		Yes		9
Are you or any of your dependants suffering from tuberculosis, any other Infectious or contagious disease or any mental or physical deficiency?	No		Yes		
9.4 Are you an un-rehabilitated insolvent?	No		Yes		
9.5 Have you ever been judicially declared incompetent?	No		Yes		-
9.6 Are you are a member of, or an adherent to an association or organisation advocating practice of social violence, or racial hatred.?	the No		Yes		
Are you or have you been a member or an adherent to an association or organisation utilising or advocating crime or terrorism to pursue its goals?	No		Yes	Image: Control of the control of the	
.8 Is there any court order against you for your failure to fulfil child maintenance obligations?	No		Yes		
	N 2000-			V	
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:			19 91		••••
.9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:					
.9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:					
.9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:					
.9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:	ENTIO				
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:	ENTIO	<b>V</b>			
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:	ENTIO	<b>V</b>			
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:	ENTIO	<b>V</b>			
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:	ENTIO	<b>V</b>			
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:	ENTIO	<b>V</b>			
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:	ENTIO	N .			
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:	ENTIO	N .			
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:	ENTIO	N .			

# 11. DECLARATION

	85						<b>3</b>	
18	#	9			114			
						137		
Signature of applicant			84	Date				
oignature or applicant				Date				-
					201	61 18	*	

# 12. THE FOLLOWING SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS MUST ACCOMPANY THE APPLICATION.

# 12.1 In respect of all the categories except categories 12.4, 12.11 and 12.12

		Attached	
	4	Yes	No
12.1.1	Passport valid for no less than 30 days after expiry of the intended visit.	- K	
12.1.2	A medical certificate.	9	
12.1.3	Birth certificate.		
12.1.4	Marriage certificate (where applicable).		
12.1.5	The affidavit prescribed in regulation 9 where a spousal relationship other than a marriage is applicable with proof of co-habitation.		12 15

12.1.6 A notarial contract, in the case of cohabitation.		
12.1.7 Proof of a customary union, where applicable.		
12.1.8 Divorce decree, where applicable.		
12.1.9 Proof of court order awarding custody, where applicable.		
12.1.10 Death certificate, in respect of late spouse, where applicable.		
12.1.11 Written consent from both parents, or sole custody parent where applicable with prrof of sole custody.		
12.1.12 Proof of legal adoption, where applicable.		
12.1.13 Legal separation order, where applicable.		
12.1.14 Police clearance certificates in respect of applicants 21 years and older, in respect of all countries where person resided one year or longer to be supplied within 1 year of submission if not immediately available.	*	
12.1.15 A vaccination certificate, if required by the Act.		
12.2 In respect of a study permit :		
12.2.1 An official letter of provisional enrolment from the institution of learning concerned stating the nature of the course, the applicant's compliance with all admission requirements, including any applicable language proficiency requirement, as well as details regarding arranged accommodation and proof of sufficient funds to cover tuition fees, maintenance and incidental costs.		8
12.2.2 In the case of a minor written permission by both parents or sole custody parent, provided that relevant documentation proving sole custody is produced.		
12.2.3 The particulars of the person(s) in the Republic who will act as the learner's guardian.		
12.2.4 Undertaking by Institution to keep the Department informed if learner discontinues course or fails to qualify for re-enrolment.		
12.3 In respect of a business permit to establish an own business or to invest in an existing business	ss venture :	:
12.3.1 Proof of availability of funds for transfer from abroad		.56
12.3.2 Undertaking to register with the appropriate statutory body, if required by the nature of the business		
12.3.3 Certification by a chartered accountant proving compliance with section 15 of the Act and Regulation 24	t.	
12.3.4 Proof of registration as a closed corporation or a company, if applicable.		20 25 AS
12.3.5 Documentation proving the investment, such as shareholders' or partnership agreements for an investment in existing business		
12.3.6 Details of the partners/directors for an investment in existing business	10.000	

12.3.7	If an existing business, audited financial statements.		74 10 1
12.4	In respect of a medical treatment permit.		
12.4.1	A valid passport as envisaged in paragraph 12.1.1.	*	10
12.4.2	Proof of financial means to cover day to day needs of persons accompanying medical permit holder, if any, in the form of bank statements, salary advices, if available, and/or travellers' cheques		
12.4.3	A letter from the applicant's medical practitioner or medical institution, indicating the reasons/necessity for treatment, the period of treatment and particulars of the treatment plans in the Republic		- 1
12.4.4	Details of the person or institution responsible for the medical expenses and hospital feas, if any. Should the applicant's medical scheme or employer not be liable for expenses incurred, proof of financial means or medical cover must be submitted.		
12.4.5	Particulars of persons accompanying permit holder.		
12.5	In respect of a "General Quota" work permit :		
12.5.1	Offer of employment.		
12.5.2	Certification by a chartered accountant as set out in Regulation 28(4)(a)(i) and (ii)		
12.5.3	Commitment by employer to comply with Regulation 28(3) [NB Proof of payment to be submitted within three days of receipt of permit]  (a) ONLY if an exemption or reduction is sought in terms of regulation 28(4)(d)(i) or (ii), please attach request letter from the relevant Department and other relevant documentation  (b) ONLY if an exemption or reduction is sought in terms of regulation 28(4)(d)(iii), please fill in and comply the requirements set out in with items 12.7.4, 12.7.5, 12.7.7, 12.7.8, 12.7.9. and 12.7.10 and with regulation 26(6)(f).		
12.5.4	Certification by a chartered accountant containing job details as set out in Regulation 28(4)(a)(li)		ai e
12.5.5	Proof of registration with professional body/board, if applicable		
12.6	In respect of an "Extraordinary Quota" work permit :	10	
12.6.1	Proof of the relevant skills and/or qualifications, including authenticated copies of academic certifications or degrees, if applicable		m 1
12.6.2	Proof of registration with professional body/board, if applicable.		72
12.6.3	A comprehensive curriculum vitae		
	Testimonials of previous employers confirming the applicant's competencies and/or skills.	4	

# 12.7 In respect of a "General" work permit:

12.7.1	Proof of registration with the professional body/board if applicable.	1-	
		77.300	133
		711 1	
12.7.2	Certification from a chartered accountant as envisaged in section 19(2)(b) and (d) of the Act, which include the certification contemplated in regulation 28(6)(f)	1 to 141.	10
		\$ 150 G	
12.7.3	An undertaking from the employer as required in section 19(2)(c) of the Act.		
		- 5.00	S
12.7.4	Original advertisement in the national printed media, which must comply with regulations 28(5) and	5	59
	(6)(b), except for the categories listed in Schedule E.		. 9
	(V) A STOCK TO THE COLOGOTICS INSIGNITE L.	-10-00	80
1275	Copy of employment contract containing the information set out in regulation 28(6)(d).	98	
	copy of employment contract contraining the information set out in regulation 20(0)(u).	38	
12.7.6	Certification contemplated in regulation 28(6)(f) if not contained in the chartered account's	1 1	1
	certification.		
			-
12.7.7	Proof that all short-listed candidates have been interviewed.		
1278	Letter of motivation from the employer as required in regulation 28(5).	300	
	2010 O Montado Montado Chiployo do required in regulado (120(5).		
4070			
12.7.9	In the case of senior positions, employer's letter stating the reasons for not filling the position by	12.0	
e**iss	the promotion of existing personnel		
1.	Set Provide Control of the Control	71,50,000	
12.7.10	Letter of approval, where required by a law, from		
107	* The relevant professional body/board/council;		
	* The Department of Labour;	1	
53330	* The relevant organ of state.		

12.8.1	A comprehensive curriculum vitae together with testimonials from previous employers.	
12.8.2	A letter from a foreign or South African organ of State, or from an established South African academic, cultural or business body, confirming the applicant's exceptional skills or qualifications	
12.8.3	Other proof to substantiate exceptional skills or qualifications, such as publications, and testimonials	

# 12.9 In respect of Intra-company transfer permit:

12.9.1	A letter from the international concern confirming that the foreigner will be transferred to a branch/affiliated South African company		
12.9.2	Certification by a chartered accountant as set out in Regulation 28(4)(a)(i) and (ii)		*
- 8	Letter from the South African company confirming the transfer from the parent/affiliated company abroad, as well as specifying the occupation and capacity in which the foreigner will be employed, and that the maximum duration will not exceed two years		
12.9.4	Certification by a chartered accountant acting on behalf of the employer that the employer needs to employ such foreigner within the Republic and outlining the foreigner's job description	8	
12.9.5	Proof of registration with professional body/board, if applicable	9*	
2	An undertaking from the employer as required in section 19(5)(b)		
12.9.7	Financial guarantees required under section 19(5)(c) and regulation 28(10)		

12.10	In respect of a	work permit und	er a corporate permit
-------	-----------------	-----------------	-----------------------

12.10.1 Corporate permit holder's letter specifying the reference number of the corporate permit, the fact that the person is employed under a corporate permit, the occupation and capacity in which the applicant will be employed, and his or her remuneration		
12.10.2 Corporate permit holder's certification contemplated in regulation 30(9)	1 12 1	- 1
12.11 In respect of a work permit under a corporate permit in terms of an agreement with a foreign s	tate	
12.11.1 A passport valid for no less than 30 days after the expiry date of the intended stay		
12.11.2 A full set of fingerprints		
12.11.3 A valid employment contract entered into and attested to in the worker's country of origin, for a maximum period of 18 months		n e
12.11.4 An undertaking by the proposed employer, that he/she will remove the worker to his/her country of residence on completion or expiry of the contract		\$1 10
12.11.5 Corporate permit holder's certification contemplated in regulation 30(9)	5.41	
12.11.6 Permission from the Department of Labour (no objection permit, BI-17), submitted by the employer or his/her agent, where applicable, unless the employer or recruiting agent is exempt from this requirement	*	36
12.11.7 Corporate permit holder's letter specifying the reference number of the corporate permit, the fact that the person is employed under a corporate permit, the occupation and capacity in which the applicant will be employed, and his or her remuneration		
12.12 in respect of a work permit under a corporate permit for seasonal workers	W E	e s
12.12.1 A passport valid for not less than 30 days after the expiry date of the intended stay		-
12.12.2 A valid employment contract, which has been entered into and attested to in the worker's country of origin, for a maximum period of 6 months		100 M
12.12.3 A full set of fingerprints	A 0 " 1	
12.12.4 Permission from the Department of Labour (no objection permit, BI-17), submitted by the employer or his/her agent, where applicable, unless the employer or recruiting agent is exempt from this requirement either in terms of the relevant international agreement or by the Department, the Minister of Energy, the Minister of Agriculture or the Minister of Trade and Industry		41 01
12.12.5 An undertaking by the proposed employer, that he/she will remove the worker to his/her country of residence on completion or expiry of the contract	16	
12.12.6 Corporate permit holder's certification contemplated in regulation 30(9)		35
12.12.7 Corporate permit holder's letter specifying the reference number of the corporate permit, the fact that the person is employed under a corporate permit, the occupation and capacity in which the applicant will be employed, and his or her remuneration.		
2.13 In respect of a retired person:	8 8 88 . 8	
12.13.1 Proof of the net worth envisaged in sections 20(1) (a) and 20(1)(b), and regulation 29.		
12.13.2 Should the retired person wish to work he/she must submit proof that a South African citizen or resident is not available for the occupation applied for.		
12.13.3 Contract of employment for a person wishing to work		

# 12.14 In respect of student exchange permit

		1 - 10	
12.14.1	A letter from the Department of Education or the public higher educational institution in the		
	Republic, confirming that it is responsible for organising or administering the programme, outlining		
	the activities and duration thereof, as well as confirming that it will take full responsibility for the	- 1 - x	2 1 2
	student whilst he or she is in the Republic and that the student has been accepted to be		
			<ul> <li>Universe</li> </ul>
63	registered.		
	The state of the s		7 7 7
19 14 9	A letter from an organ of the foreign state, confirming the particulars of the student, including	10	∈
12.14.2		142	(8 a)
	confirmation of the student's registration with a tertiary educational institution abroad, as well as	me c	85 33
	the date on which study will commence.		8.8
		-	
12.15	in respect of cultural/economic/social exchange:		75
to (b)	and the second s		
19 15 1	A letter from the organ of the State confirming the status/existence of the exchange program.		
12.10.1	A letter from the organ of the State committing the status/existence of the exchange program.		
12.15.2	A letter from the educational institution in the Republic confirming that the permit holder, if a	I	
	student, has been accepted to register, if applicable, or a letter from the entity, organisation or		
	family where the foreigner intends to conduct his or her programme.	Ü	
		- 15	0.5
	r en roman de en o No e e		
12.16	In respect of an exchange work programme	30	
12.16.1	A letter from a prospective employer certifying compliance with, and providing the undertaking		
125	contemplated in section 22(b) and regulation 31(4).	W 80	
12.16.2	Employment offer.		
19 17	In respect of a treaty permit	8 8 707	
14.17	in respect of a neaty parinit		
ere nese			
	A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the nature of the program and the treaty under	1	
	which it is conducted.	61	
	Addition for the fourth of the second		
	A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the fact that the relevant foreigner participates		
1	n such program.	~	
	The state of the s		
12 17 2	A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the type of activities which the foreigner is	Į.	
	expected to perform under such program and the duration thereof and whether he or she is	. 1	
	expected to perform under such program and the duration thereof and whether he of she is expected to conduct work.		
s s was	expected to conduct work.	9	
12.18	in respect of a relative's permit		
12.18.1	Proof of foreigner being a member of the immediate family of the sponsoring citizen or resident.		
			- 4
2.18.2	Proof of compliance with regulation 27 (2) and section 18(1) of the Act.		
	The control of the co	Secretary Company	

# 13. IN RESPECT OF APPLICATION FOR A WORK PERMIT (as specified below)

NOTE:

The applicant is by law precluded from commencing employment, whether remunerated or otherwise, until he/she is in possession of a valid work permit for the specific purpose. Non-compliance can lead to heavy penalties being imposed on both the employer and employee.

Separate sheets may be attached if the space provided is insufficient to include full information/motivation.

13.1 A letter of release from the previous employer/organisation in the Republic, if applicable, must be attached.

# 13.2 OFFER OF EMPLOYMENT FOR ALL PERMITS

		2 20 11 5	N/ +	25 TO 1 1	39 88 (808	and the	
13.2.1 Title of Compan	y/Organisation:						
13.2.2 Physical addres	s:	(	13.2.3	Mailing a	ddress:	15 cm	12 107 102 12 12 13
13.2.4 Telephone num	ber: (code) (n	number)	13.2.5	Facsimile	number: (code)	(number)	
13.2.6 Employer's busi	ness registration	n number:	13.2.7	Employe	's tax reference nui	mber:	
13.2.8 If a subsidiary, p	rincipal compar	ny:	13.2.9	and local	tion	(a) (b)	
13.2.10 Nature of busin	ess conducted:		13.2.11	Number	of employees:	77	andienskeide T
Category	Key .	Management	Profess		Clerical	Unskilled	Other
	personnel		1 -				(specify
13.2.12 SA citizens			*				
13.2.13 Residents							-
13.2.14 Holders of temporary work permits		# 15 1			Serv.	ıt.	
13.2.15 The position off	ered has been v	vacant since:	7			. 8	
13.2.16 If a newly creat	ed position, det	tails:	7	F 0 1		AT.	
13.2.17 The position wa	as horizont to the	e attention of the an	nlicant hy th	e following	means.		
TOLE TO THE POSICON W	ao bioagint to tin	o anomaon on and ap		o lonouning		(*)	
<u> </u>							
sought-, "Except	ional Skills" Per	eral Quota" Permits, mits and "Inter-comp	any Transf	ers" Permits	13.3.2 Br		training tee R
13 3 1 The Department	of I shour was	annroached: 1	do l	Ves			
			No.	Yes	-		
13.3.1 The Department 13.3.3 Employment ag	encies were ap	proached I	No .	Yes Yes	13.3.4 Aç		
13.3.3 Employment ag	encies were ap	proached of publication)	No	Yes	13.3.4 Ag	gendes:	to
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant period members of the	encies were appearent in: (name oress cuttings ne business) and	proached I	No In original,	Yes official lette	13.3.4 Ag	gencies:	e directors/owr
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant pmembers of th Department of	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings n e business) and Labour and emp	proached of publication) nust be affixed to a	n original,	Yes official lette . Please als	from thead (which incluses attach relevant co	gencies: des details of the copies of replies a	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant pmembers of th Department of 13.4 Full details of the	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in a business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached of publication) nust be affixed to a d submitted with the ployment agencies. above and reasons	n original, application	Yes  official lette . Please ali y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own ecelved from t
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant pmembers of th Department of 13.4 Full details of the	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in a business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached of publication) must be affixed to a d submitted with the ployment agencies. above and reasons	n original, application	Yes  official lette . Please ali y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own ecelved from t
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant permembers of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings n e business) and Labour and emp outcome to the	proached of publication) nust be affixed to a d submitted with the ployment agencies. above and reasons	n original, application	Yes  official lette b. Please ali y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant concal candidates were	des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own ecelved from t
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant pmembers of th Department of	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings n e business) and Labour and emp outcome to the	proached of publication) nust be affixed to a d submitted with the ployment agencies. above and reasons	n original, application	Yes  official lette b. Please ali y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant concal candidates were	des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant pmembers of th Department of	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings n e business) and Labour and emp outcome to the	proached of publication) nust be affixed to a d submitted with the ployment agencies. above and reasons	n original, application	Yes  official lette b. Please ali y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant concal candidates were	des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant pmembers of th Department of 13.4 Full details of the	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached in of publication)  must be affixed to a discount to a discount to a submitted with the ployment agencies.  above and reasons	n original, application	Yes  official lette i. Please ali y qualified k	from  rhead (which incluses attach relevant conditions were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies in the copies of replies	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant pmembers of th Department of 13.4 Full details of the	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached of publication) nust be affixed to a d submitted with the ployment agencies. above and reasons	n original, application	Yes  official lette i. Please ali y qualified k	from  rhead (which incluses attach relevant conditions were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies	e directors/own ecelved from t
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant period of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in a business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached in of publication)  must be affixed to a discount to a discount to a submitted with the ployment agencies.  above and reasons	in original, application why suitable	Yes  official lette b. Please alt y qualified k	from  rhead (which incluses attach relevant conditions were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies in the copies of replies	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant prembers of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached in proached in proached in publication) in ust be affixed to a distributed with the ployment agencies. Above and reasons	in original, application why suitable	Yes  official lette b. Please alt y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant prembers of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached in the property of publication)  must be affixed to a discontinuous with the ployment agencies.  above and reasons	in original, application why suitable	Yes  official lette b. Please alt y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant permembers of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached in proached in proached in publication) in ust be affixed to a distributed with the ployment agencies. Above and reasons	in original, application why suitable	Yes  official lette b. Please alt y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant pmembers of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the  3.5 Does the applicating that position:	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached in proached in proached in publication) in ust be affixed to a distributed with the ployment agencies. Above and reasons	in original, application why suitable	Yes  official lette b. Please alt y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant penembers of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the 13.5 Does the application: No □ Yes □	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached in proached in proached in publication) in ust be affixed to a distributed with the ployment agencies. Above and reasons	in original, application why suitable	Yes  official lette b. Please alt y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant penembers of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the 13.5 Does the application: No □ Yes □	encies were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and empoutcome to the	proached in proached in proached in publication) in ust be affixed to a distributed with the ployment agencies. Above and reasons	in original, application why suitable	Yes  official lette b. Please alt y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant period of the Department of Departmen	encles were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and emploration outcome to the	proached in of publication) must be affixed to a disubmitted with the ployment agencies.  above and reasons  special skills that he	in original, application why suitable	Yes  official lette i. Please ali y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant period of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the 13.5 Does the application: No Pes D	encles were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and emploration outcome to the	proached in of publication) must be affixed to a disubmitted with the ployment agencies.  above and reasons  special skills that he	in original, application why suitable	Yes  official lette i. Please ali y qualified k	from thead (which incluses attach relevant coordinates were	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant period of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the 13.5 Does the application that position:  No Period Details	encles were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and emploration outcome to the	proached in of publication)  must be affixed to a discontinuous de submitted with the ployment agencies.  above and reasons  special skills that he apport the selection of the	in original, application why suitable ave been te	Yes  official lette i. Please ali y qualified k	from  rhead (which incluses attach relevant conditions and make him/her	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own
13.3.3 Employment ag 13.3.5 Media advertise Note: The relevant period of the Department of 13.4 Full details of the 13.5 Does the application that position:  No Period Details	encles were appearent in: (name press cuttings in e business) and Labour and emploration outcome to the	proached in of publication)  must be affixed to a discontinuous de submitted with the ployment agencies.  above and reasons  special skills that he apport the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the selection of the	in original, application why suitable ave been te	Yes  official lette i. Please ali y qualified k  sted by you	from  rhead (which incluses attach relevant conditions and make him/her	gencies:  des details of the copies of replies are not appointed:	e directors/own

1

U) on to our terms	Si company programme were con-	
·		
.7 DETAILS OF OFFER MADE TO APPLICANT:		
7.1 Title of occupation to be followed:		
7.2Nature of offer:	For a period ofweeks/months	s/ye
7.3Salary offered: R per month	13.7.4 Additional benefits, if any:	
7.5Summary of duties		337
	¥ 8	
		•••••
<u> </u>		
7.6Preferred date of commencement of employment:		10-1
in role to a delication of the completion of the		
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
DECLARATION BY EMPLOYER	ID Number in my canar	city
B DECLARATION BY EMPLOYER I, (full name)	ID Numberin my capac any/organisation known as	
B DECLARATION BY EMPLOYER I, (full name)	any/organisation known asand declare that I am authoris	hea
B DECLARATION BY EMPLOYER I, (full name)	any/organisation known asand declare that I am authoris pplicantand declare that I am authoris d company/organisation, that this offer is made in good faith and v	hea
B DECLARATION BY EMPLOYER I, (full name)	any/organisation known asand declare that I am authoris pplicantand declare that I am authoris d company/organisation, that this offer is made in good faith and v	hea
I, (full name)	any/organisation known asand declare that I am authoris pplicantand declare that I am authoris d company/organisation, that this offer is made in good faith and v	hea
I, (full name)	any/organisation known asand declare that I am authoris pplicantand declare that I am authoris d company/organisation, that this offer is made in good faith and v	hea

BLOK:

Expiry date:

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# APPLICATION FOR A RENEWAL OF AN EXISTING OR ISSUING OF A SUBSEQUENT PERMIT

[Sections 11, 13, 15, 17 to 20 and 22 of Act 13 of 2002 : Regulation 18(e)]

Date forwarded to Regional Office:

Mission file No:

Regional file No:

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

Office of origin

Date received:

Submi	ssion checked by/on:	Date receiv	ved at Regional (	Office:	Remarks:
Passpo	ort seen/returned by/on:	Processed	by/on:	_==-	
Fee: C	urrency and amount:	Authorised	l by/on:		
Fee rec	celved by/on:	Decision c	arried over by/or	v/per:	
Receip	it No:	BI-1098	Facsimile	Other	
(II) (III) (IV)	under a first work permit appli if the validity of your permit ha Offence and on conviction, ilal Depart from the Republic. On Instituted against you. Applying for a permit does not	act has lapsed, a cation must be a as already expire ble to a fine or to the back of this a provide you with	n new contract as submitted timeou d, you are in cor imprisonment. form you may gi th a status in terr	nd any chang usly. atravention of in terms of sive reasons w ms of the imm	ed documentation required from the employe if the immigration Act, 2002 and guilty of an ection 43 of the Act, you are obliged to thy criminal charges should not be nigration Act, and if your permit expires prior
(vi)	outside the Republic	ary conditions,			r to process this application within time

# AS SUBMITTED BY: Surname/Family name First names Date of birth Presently residing at: Home telephone No: (code) (number) PASSPORT DETAILS

When applicable, the Department may request you to renew any of the documentation or certification on which the

PASSPORT DETAILS

Passport number: Country of Issue:

Date of Issue: Valid until:

If you have another identity document required by your government, provide details: Type of document:

Issuance of your original permit was based

DETAILS OF ORIGINAL PERMIT, AS ISSUED TO YOU PRIOR TO OR ON ARRIVAL IN SOUTH AFRICA:

1.1	Date of entry		1.2	Permit No:	Type of permit	
1.3	Place of entry:	6	1.4	Date of explry:	I I I	N
1.5	Purpose of entry:	(.5)	8 0			*

2.1	Date o	f permit:		17.00	- Constant		Issued at:			
3	Date o	f Issue/extens	ion:	1 1		2.4	Date of explry:	1	1	
9	A renewa	al/subsequent	permit is n	equired un	tii	J		for purpo	ses of (sta	te reason(s) for
	request)			Signal Signal	E		W			
5.34						†				
						22				
				19			***************************************			
		+								
						*******				
LEAS	E NOTE:					22	5. 5.		ž.	2.2
1)	Holder	s of visitor's,	relative's	and retir	ed person	permits must	provide appropria	te details	in the sp	ace allocated abo
28			ubsistenc	e of the g	rounds on	which the or	ginal permit was i	ssued an	а, іт арріісі	abie, attach reiev
	docum	entation.	91 ¥5796		1000		8 80			
o)	Holder	s of medical	permits m	ust attacl	a letter fro	om the releva	nt medical authori	y (doctor	/hospital)	clarifying the nat
"	of the	ongoing treat	ment and	confirmin	g that such	treatment is	equired until the g	ven date		
		120 120 A								
;)	Holder	s of a visitor	s permit m	iust attacl	n a docume	ntation confi	ming the purpose	of their e	ktended sta	ay and availability
	financi	la! resources	to cover a	ny cost ar	ia expense:	s likely to be i	ncurred during su	n stay.		
i)	Holder	e of a work n	ermit othe	r than the	se issued i	n terms of se	ction 19(1) of the A	ct iquota	work perm	nit] and 21 of the
-,	- Becarle	namelt under	-	to normiti	and of etu	www.normite.n	uset ensure that th	e represe	intative of	their employer o
	the he	ad of the ed	ucational	institutio	n complete	s and signs	item 5 below and	affixes	the officia	seal/stamp of
	compa	ny/organisati	on/institut	ion theret	0.					
)	Subjec	t to the imm	igration A	ct and Re	gulations,	work permits	issued in terms	of section	ıs 19(1) or	21 of the Act s
	-	· Im fares as a	hall be ext	tended an	d validated	for as long a	s the employer an	the rele	vant foreig	ner comply with
	Lettran	I In force or s							CIUDANU. <i>III</i>	ter ana, ule payii
	torme	and condition	s of their	lesuance	and those s	set out in the	se amerrihed and	contemp	lated in the	Act
	terms	and condition training fee	s of their and the rea	issuance rewal of t	and those s he relevant	certifications	as prescribed and	contemp	lated in the	ACL
)	of the Work   ground	and condition training fee a permits, other ds and condit	s of their and the re- r than tho- lons on wi	issuance newal of the se issued nich they	and those s he relevant in terms o were origina	certifications of section 19( ally issued su  cations of this	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A beist and subject t	contemp ct, may b o the imm	lated in the e renewed higration A	Act. Vextended when ct and Regulation
)	of the Work   ground  DECLAF I acknow provided	and condition training fee a permits, other ds and condit RATION BY Al riedge that I un by me are true	es of their and the rei than the ions on wi PPLICANT inderstand to and corre	issuance newal of the se issued nich they he content ct and that	and those she relevant In terms of were originates and implicate this is a borrower.	f section 19( ally issued su cations of this na fide request	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belist and subject t application. I solem in accordance with	contemp ct, may b o the imm nly declare legitimate	e renewed algration A that the al procedures	Act. /extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
)	of the Work   ground  DECLAF I acknow provided	and condition training fee a permits, other ds and condit RATION BY Al riedge that I un by me are true	es of their and the rei than the ions on wi PPLICANT inderstand to and corre	issuance newal of the se issued nich they he content ct and that	and those she relevant In terms of were originates and implicate this is a borrower.	f section 19( ally issued su cations of this na fide request	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belist and subject t application. I solem in accordance with	contemp ct, may b o the imm nly declare legitimate	e renewed algration A that the al procedures	Act. /extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
)	terms of the Work ground  DECLAF I acknow provided	and condition training fee a permits, other ds and condit RATION BY Al viedge that I us by me are true	s of their and the rei r than the ions on wi PPLICANT derstand to and corre	issuance newal of the se issued nich they the he content ct and that	and those she relevant in terms o were original is and implicit this is a bor	certifications f section 19( ally issued su cations of this na fide reques	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belist and subject t application. I solemi in accordance with	contemp ct, may b o the Imm nly declare legitimate	e renewed algration A e that the al procedures	Act. /extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars is.
<b>)</b>	terms of the Work ground  DECLAF I acknow provided	and condition training fee a permits, other ds and condit RATION BY Al viedge that I us by me are true	s of their and the rei r than the ions on wi PPLICANT derstand to and corre	issuance newal of the se issued nich they the he content ct and that	and those she relevant in terms o were original is and implicit this is a bor	certifications f section 19( ally issued su cations of this na fide reques	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belist and subject t application. I solemi in accordance with	contemp ct, may b o the Imm nly declare legitimate	e renewed algration A e that the al procedures	Act. /extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars is.
)	of the Work   ground  DECLAF   acknow provided  Signed a	and condition training fee a permits, other ds and condition.  RATION BY All riedge that I us by me are true ature of applicant.	s of their and the rei r than tho- ions on wi PPLICANT derstand t e and corre	issuance newal of the se issued alch they the content ct and that	and those a he relevant in terms o were origina ts and implic t this is a bor	certifications f section 19( ally issued su cations of this na fide reques	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belst and subject t application. I solemn in accordance withday of	contemp ct, may b o the imm ally declare legitimate	e renewed algration A that the al procedures	Vextended when ct and Regulation bove particulars is.
,	DECLAR I acknow provided Signal	and condition training fee a permits, other ds and condit RATION BY All ledge that I us by me are true ature of applicant.	es of their and the rei r than tho- ions on wi PPLICANT anderstand to and corre	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content of and that	and those she relevant in terms o were original is and implication this is a bornhis	certifications of section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide reques	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A belst and subject t application. I solem in accordance withday of	contemp ct, may b o the imm mly declare legitimate	e renewed algration A e that the al procedures alignature of	Vextended when ct and Regulation bove particulars is witness
•	of the Work   ground  DECLAF I acknow provided  Signa  Signad a	and condition training fee a permits, other ds and condit RATION BY Al dedge that I us by me are true ature of applicant.	es of their and the rei than the ions on wi PPLICANT anderstand t e and corre	issuance newal of the se issued nich they we he content ct and that	and those she relevant.  In terms of were original  and implicate this is a bord.  PRESENTA	certifications of section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide reques	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A belst and subject t  application. I solemi in accordance with day of	contemp ct, may b o the imm ally declare legitimate	e renewed igration A that the al procedures ignature of	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars i
	DECLAF I acknow provided Signa Signad a DECLAF I (full ner	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the con	es of their and the rei than the ions on with PPLICANT anderstand to and corre	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that	and those she relevant.  In terms of were original  and implicate this is a bord.  PRESENTA	certifications of section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide reques	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belst and subject t application. I solemi in accordance withday of	contemp ct, may b o the imm ally declare legitimate	e renewed igration A that the al procedures ignature of	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars i
,	DECLAF I acknow provided Signed a DECLAF I (full nar in my ca	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the con	es of their and the rei r than tho- ions on wi PPLICANT Iderstand t e and corre ant N AUTHOF	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the conten- ct and that	and those a he relevant in terms o were origina ts and implic t this is a bor his	certifications of section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide request	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belst and subject t application. I solemn in accordance withday of	contemp ct, may be to the imm by declare legitimate	e renewed algration A that the al procedures signature of DNAL INST	/extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
	DECLAF I acknow provided Signed a DECLAF I (full nar in my ca	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the con	es of their and the rei r than tho- ions on wi PPLICANT Iderstand t e and corre ant N AUTHOF	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the conten- ct and that	and those a he relevant in terms o were origina ts and implic t this is a bor his	certifications of section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide request	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belst and subject t application. I solemn in accordance withday of	contemp ct, may be to the imm by declare legitimate	e renewed algration A that the al procedures signature of DNAL INST	/extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
	DECLAF I acknow provided Signed a DECLAF I (full nar in my cc organisa located a telephon	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition to the second seco	es of their and the rei r than tho ions on wi  PPLICANT nderstand t e and corre  ant  N AUTHOF	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the conten- ct and that	and those a he relevant in terms o were origina ts and implic t this is a bor his	certifications of section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide request	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A belst and subject t  application. I solemn in accordance with day of	contemp ct, may be to the imm by declare legitimate	e renewed algration A that the al procedures signature of DNAL INST	/extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
	DECLAR I acknow provided Signal Signal DECLAR I (full na I (full n	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the con	es of their and the rei r than tho ions on wi  PPLICANT anderstand t e and corre  AN AUTHOF  known as e that:	issuance newal of the se issued nich they we he content ct and that	and those she relevant.  In terms of were original  and implicate this is a bord.  PRESENTA	certifications of section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide reques	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belst and subject t application. I soleme in accordance withday of	contemp ct, may b o the imm ally declare legitimate	e renewed igration A  that the al procedures  ignature of	/extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars witness
	DECLAR I acknow provided Signal Signal DECLAR I (full na in my ce organisa located a telephon hereby s	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the condition at the con	es of their and the rei r than tho ions on wi  PPLICANT anderstand t e and corre  AN AUTHOF  known as e that:	issuance newal of the se issued nich they we he content ct and that	and those she relevant.  In terms of were original  and implicate this is a bord.  PRESENTA	certifications of section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide reques	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belst and subject t application. I soleme in accordance withday of	contemp ct, may b o the imm ally declare legitimate	e renewed igration A  that the al procedures  ignature of	/extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars witness
	DECLAR I acknow provided Signal Signal DECLAR I (full na I (full n	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition of the condit	r than the rein	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that the content the content the content the content the content the content the content the content the content the con	and those a he relevant in terms o were origina ts and implic t this is a bor  PRESENTA	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this na fide reques  TIVE OF EMP	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A belst and subject t  application. I solemn in accordance with day of	contemp ct, may b o the Imm  lly declare legitimate  S  DUCATIC  for and the capac	e renewed algration A that the al procedures alignature of DNAL INST	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
	DECLAR I acknow provided Signal Signal DECLAR I (full na in my ce organisa located a telephon hereby s	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the con	es of their and the rei r than tho ions on wi  PPLICANT Inderstand to and corre ant  N AUTHOF  known as t is still in n	issuance newal of the se issued nich they the content ct and that these issued the content	and those she relevant in terms o were original in terms of were original is and implicate this is a both in this is a b	certifications f section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide request  TIVE OF EMP	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A balst and subject t application. I solemi in accordance withday of LOYER/HEAD OF EID Number number: (code	contemp ct, may b o the imm  lly declare legitimate  S  DUCATIC for and c	e renewed igration A  that the al procedures  ignature of  DNAL INST	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
	DECLAF I acknow provided  Signed a  DECLAF I (full nar in my ca organisa located a telephon hereby s  To be cc 5.1.1	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition at the permits at the	r than the reint than	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that dissed REI  ubsequer ny employ	and those she relevant.  In terms o were originates and implicate this is a born.  PRESENTA  at work permand his/her	certifications f section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide request  TIVE OF EMP  fax I  nit: continued serv	as prescribed and I) and 21 of the A balst and subject t application. I solemi in accordance withday of LOYER/HEAD OF EID Number number: (code	contemp ct, may b o the imm  lly declare legitimate  S  DUCATIC for and o  the capacity  umber is .	e renewed igration A  that the al procedures  ignature of  DNAL INST	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
	DECLAR I acknow provided Signal Signal DECLAR I (full na in my ce organisa located a telephon hereby s	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are numbers) and condition are numbers and condition are numbers.	r than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than the reint than	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that the content that the	and those she relevant.  In terms of were original to and implicate this is a born this work permand his/her and his/her er is	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide request  TIVE OF EMP  fax in  fax	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t application. I solema in accordance with day of LOYER/HEAD OF E	contemp ct, may b o the imm  ly declare legitimate  S  DUCATIC for and o  the capac	e renewed igration A that the al procedures ignature of DNAL INST	witness  20  ITUTION  If the company/  per month.
	DECLAF I acknow provided  Signa Signed a  DECLAF I (full nar in my ca organisa located a telephon hereby s  To be cc 5.1.1	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are recorded at the condition at the condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are number: (condition and condition are numbers) and condition are numbers are numbers.	r than the reint than	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that the content that the	and those she relevant.  In terms of were original to this is and implicate this is a born this	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide reques  TIVE OF EMP  fax I  nit: continued sen of section 19(2 ent to replace	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t application. I solema in accordance with day of LOYER/HEAD OF E	contemp ct, may b o the imm  ly declare legitimate  S  DUCATIC for and o  the capac	e renewed igration A that the al procedures ignature of DNAL INST	witness  i. 20  ITUTION  If the company/
	DECLAF I acknow provided  Signa Signed a  DECLAF I (full nar in my ca organisa located a telephon hereby s  To be cc 5.1.1	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition and condition are true at the condition are number: (conditional condition and condition are number: (conditional condition and conditional con	es of their and the rei r than tho ions on wi  PPLICANT Inderstand to and corre ant  N AUTHOF  Known as t is still in n I until pany emplo f work pen suitably en and and solican	issuance rewal of the se issued rich they were the content ct and that  RISED REI  Under the content representation of the second of the content representation of the content representat	and those she relevant in terms of were original to work part and his/her and his/her er is	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide requesi  TIVE OF EMP  fax i  nit: continued services of section 19(2) extraction 19(2)	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A belst and subject t  application. I solemn in accordance with day of  LOYER/HEAD OF E  ID Number  inces are required in at a salary of R and tax reference n i) of the Act ONLY, the applicant and m to be affixed:	contempet, may be the immediate declared legitimate.  Solution and the capacitimate	e renewed e renewed e that the al procedures lignature of  ONAL INST on behalf o	witness  in the company/  in per month.  is to obtain the retention of the
	DECLAF I acknow Signed a DECLAF I (full nar in my ca organisa located a telephon hereby s To be cc 5.1.1	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition and condition are true at the condition are number: (condemnly declar of the period His/her complete of a services of a services of a condition and condition are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional are conditional are condition	es of their and the rei retain thou ions on will perform the and correct and c	issuance rewal of the se issued rich they the content ct and that  RISED REI  LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE L	and those she relevant in terms of were original to were original to this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this in t	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide request  TIVE OF EMP  fax i  nit: continued sen of section 19(2) ent to replace excumentation t	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t  application. I solemn in accordance with day of  LOYER/HEAD OF E  ID Number  in at a salary of R and tax reference n i) of the Act ONLY, the applicant and m o be affixed:	contempct, may be the immediate declared legitimate.  Solution and the capacitimate	e renewed e renewed e that the al procedures lignature of  ONAL INST on behalf of	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars witness 20
	DECLAF I acknow Signed a DECLAF I (full nar in my ca organisa located a telephon hereby s To be cc 5.1.1	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition and condition are true at the condition are number: (condemnly declar of the period His/her complete of a services of a services of a condition and condition are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional and conditional are conditional are conditional are condition	es of their and the rei retain thou ions on will perform the and correct and c	issuance rewal of the se issued rich they the content ct and that  RISED REI  LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE LINE L	and those she relevant in terms of were original to were original to this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this is a born in this in t	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide request  TIVE OF EMP  fax i  nit: continued sen of section 19(2) ent to replace excumentation t	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t  application. I solemn in accordance with day of  LOYER/HEAD OF E  ID Number  in at a salary of R and tax reference n i) of the Act ONLY, the applicant and m o be affixed:	contempct, may be the immediate declared legitimate.  Solution and the capacitimate	e renewed e renewed e that the al procedures lignature of  ONAL INST on behalf of	/extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars witness
	DECLAR I acknow provided  Signal Signal Signal DECLAR I chrow provided  To be corganisa located a telephon hereby s To be co 5.1.1  5.1.2 5.1.3	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are recommended in the condition and columniate and	es of their and the rei r than tho lons on wil  PPLICANT Inderstand to and corre ant  N AUTHOF  known as t is still in re lany emplo f work pen suitably que applican	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that the content that that that that that that that th	and those she relevant in terms of were original in terms of this is a both in this	certifications of section 19( ally issued su cations of this ha fide request  five OF EMP  fax in  fax in  faction 19(2 ent to replace  commentation t	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t application. I solemi in accordance with day of LOYER/HEAD OF E ID Number  inces are required in at a salary of R and tax reference n of the Act ONLY, the applicant and m o be affixed:	contemp ct, may b o the imm  lly declare legitimate  S  DUCATIO for and o  the capacity details o otivation t	e that the all procedures of the behalf of t	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
	DECLAR I acknow provided  Signal Signal Signal DECLAR I chrow provided  To be corganisa located a telephon hereby s To be co 5.1.1  5.1.2 5.1.3	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the condition are number: (conditional condition are number: (conditional condition are number: (conditional conditional conditi	es of their and the rei r than tho ions on wi  PPLICANT Inderstand to and corre ant  N AUTHOR  Known as t is still in n  J until Dany emplo f work pen suitably que	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that  RISED REI  Ubsequer ny employ mits issue ualified citit t, with content	and those she relevant in terms of were original in this is and implicit this is a born his	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide requesi five OF EMP  fax i  fit: continued services of section 19(2) extraction to replace occumentation t	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t  application. I solemn in accordance with day of  LOYER/HEAD OF E  ID Number  in at a salary of R and tax reference n i) of the Act ONLY, the applicant and m o be affixed:	contempct, may be the immediate declarate degitimate.  Solution and the capacitimate details of contempts and the capacitimate details of contempts.	e renewed higration A  that the al procedures lignature of  ONAL INST  on behalf of	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars bove particular bove particulars bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular
	DECLAR I acknow provided  Signal Signal Signal DECLAR I chrow provided  To be corganisa located a telephon hereby s To be co 5.1.1  5.1.2 5.1.3	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the condition are number: (conditional condition are number: (conditional condition are number: (conditional conditional conditi	es of their and the rei r than tho ions on wi  PPLICANT Inderstand to and corre ant  N AUTHOR  Known as t is still in n  J until Dany emplo f work pen suitably que	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that  RISED REI  Ubsequer ny employ mits issue ualified citit t, with content	and those she relevant in terms of were original in this is and implicit this is a born his	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide requesi five OF EMP  fax i  fit: continued services of section 19(2) extraction to replace occumentation t	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t  application. I solemn in accordance with day of  LOYER/HEAD OF E  ID Number  in at a salary of R and tax reference n i) of the Act ONLY, the applicant and m o be affixed:	contempct, may be the immediate declarate degitimate.  Solution and the capacitimate details of contempts and the capacitimate details of contempts.	e renewed higration A  that the al procedures lignature of  ONAL INST  on behalf of	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particulars bove particular bove particulars bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular bove particular
	DECLAR I acknow provided  Signal Signal Signal DECLAR I chrow provided  To be corganisa located a telephon hereby s To be co 5.1.1  5.1.2 5.1.3	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the condition are number: (conditional condition are number: (conditional condition are number: (conditional conditional conditi	es of their and the rei r than tho ions on wi  PPLICANT Inderstand to and corre ant  N AUTHOR  Known as t is still in n  J until Dany emplo f work pen suitably que	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that  RISED REI  Ubsequer ny employ mits issue ualified citit t, with content	and those she relevant in terms of were original in this is and implicit this is a born his	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide requesi five OF EMP  fax i  fit: continued services of section 19(2) extraction to replace occumentation t	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t application. I solemi in accordance with day of LOYER/HEAD OF E ID Number  inces are required in at a salary of R and tax reference n of the Act ONLY, the applicant and m o be affixed:	contempct, may be the immediate declarate degitimate.  Solution and the capacitimate details of contempts and the capacitimate details of contempts.	e renewed higration A  that the al procedures lignature of  ONAL INST  on behalf of	witness  20  ITUTION  If the company/  per month.
	Signal a DECLAR I ecknow provided DECLAR I ecknow provided DECLAR I (full nar in my ca organisa located a telephon hereby s To be ecc 5.1.1	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the condition are number: (conditional condition are number: (conditional conditional condit	es of their and the rei r than tho lons on wi  PPLICANT P	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that the content that the	and those she relevant.  In terms o were originates and implicate this is a born this is a born this in the relevant and his/her and his/her er is	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide request  TIVE OF EMP  fax in hit: continued services of section 19(2 ent to replace excumentation t	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t application. I solemi in accordance withday of LOYER/HEAD OF E ID Number number: (code rices are required in at a salary of R and tax reference in ) of the Act ONLY, the applicant and mo o be affixed:	contempct, may be the limited by the limited by the limited by the limited by the legitimate by the le	e renewed igration A that the al procedures ignature of  ONAL INST on behalf o	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars
	Signal a DECLAR I ecknow provided DECLAR I ecknow provided DECLAR I (full nar in my ca organisa located a telephon hereby s To be ecc 5.1.1	and condition training fee a permits, other is and condition and condition and condition are true at the condition at the con	es of their and the rei r than tho lons on wi  PPLICANT P	issuance newal of the se issued nich they were the content ct and that the content that the	and those she relevant in terms of were original in terms of this is a both in this	certifications of section 19( ally Issued su cations of this ha fide request  TIVE OF EMP  fax in hit: continued services of section 19(2 ent to replace excumentation t	as prescribed and i) and 21 of the A balst and subject t  application. I solemn in accordance with day of  LOYER/HEAD OF E  ID Number  in at a salary of R and tax reference n i) of the Act ONLY, the applicant and m o be affixed:	contempct, may be the limited by the limited by the limited by the limited by the legitimate by the le	e renewed igration A that the al procedures ignature of  ONAL INST on behalf o	Act. //extended when ct and Regulation bove particulars

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# **APPLICATION FOR CHANGE OF CONDITIONS OR STATUS**

OF EXISTING PERMIT
[Section 10(6) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 18(e)]

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	BLOK:
OFFICE OF ORIGIN	
DATE RECEIVED:	MISSION FILE NO
SUBMISSION CHECKED BY/ON:	REGIONALFILE NO
PASSPORT SEEN/RETURNED BY/ON:	DATE RECEIVED AT REGIONAL OFFICE
FEE: CURRENCY AND AMOUNT:	PROCESSED/AUTHORISED BY:
FEE RECEIVED BY/ON:	DECISION CARRIED OVER REMARKS
RECEIPT NO:	

# IMPORTANT:

- Foreigners are obliged, by law, to apply for the correct status permit prior to arrival in the Republic necessitating a change of status.
   Applicants will not be allowed to sojourn in the Republic through misrepresentation in the original application.
- If the validity of your permit has already expired, you are in contravention of the Immigration Act, 2002 and guilty of an offence and on conviction, liable to a fine or to imprisonment. In terms of section 43 of the Act, you are obliged to depart from the Republic. On the back of this form you may give reasons why criminal charges should not be brought against you.
- All relevant documents specified in this application must be provided with the application, except for police disclosure when not immediately available.
- Applying for a change of status does not provide you with a status in terms of the Immigration Act, and if your permit expiries prior to the
  Department deciding on your decision and issuing a permit, you must await the outcome of your application outside the Republic
- 5. In most cases and under ordinary conditions, the Department will endeavour to process this application within time frames set out in the Regulations
- When applicable, the Department may request you to renew any of the documentation or certification on which the issuance of your original permit was based

# AS SUBMITTED BY:

Sumame/Family name	198 E	Given names		Date of birth
	9 400 1		-	
Presently residing at:	A			
Home telephone No:	(code)	(number)	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	105 R II
PASSPORT DETAILS				
Passport number:	3		Country of iss	sue:
Date of issue:			Valid until:	
If you have other identity Type of document:	document re	quired by your government Nu	, provide details: mber:	Expiry date:
I. DETAILS OF ORIG	INAL PERMI	T, AS ISSUED TO YOU P	RIOR TO OR ON ARI	RIVAL IN SOUTH AFRICA:
1.1 Date of entry		1.2		
1.3 Place of entry:		1.4	Date of expiry:	
1.5 Purpose of entry:			7/	

2. DETAILS OF ANY SUBSEQUENT PERMIT ISSUED T	O YOU, OR THE MOST RECENT EXTENSION THERETO:
2.1 Type of permit:	
2.2 Issued at	2.3 Reference number

		二二章 经银行证	Ϋ́, A.	7.	1		
20 20		12		20			
		oregnoek	grada.	tyrett er i	17 10 1	<u>*</u>	
I HERBY, APPLY TO :	Š	ÿ,		14		1	
3.1 Change the status of m	y above-mentioned	permit to that of	a			. permit;	
3.2 Change the conditions	of my above-menti	oned permit as fo	ollows	(a)	THEFT	7	
			page part la	1. ". ". ". "			- 46
		***************************************					
3.3 Change my employer f	rom				14		
3.3.1 Name of p	resent employer/or	ganization :		W was to	9		
3.3.2 Occupation	n/capacity employe	d in :		The state of the state of	n - 2		0.9
To the employer and c	apacity set out in p	aragraph 11 belo	w. ,		15.		30
* Delete what is not ap	pplicable		i La			# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	19 9
. PLEASE PROVIDE FU	LL DETAILS OF Y	OUR REASONS	(S) FOR REC	UESTING THE A	BOVE-MENT	TONED CHA	NGE AND IF
HAVE ENTERED THE		* **	1 14 3 3		4		
CHANGE OF STATUS	( mandani	E 2003	10	E1 1970 W	F X	185	n 8 9
		5 - SN _ 5 - SE-50	E. 120	(S. 37 (C. 3))	139 - 400	s <sup>M</sup>	18
				=			
1							
			1 6	70 Y	The state of the s		
***************************************			병 # # #	6 1 2 3			
	a a che						
	- CONT. W TOW	2000-000 EE 65	C 2000 C 1000		21 21 21 21	#11-9# NO	100
or established to the second	* A		74 At 23	25. T. 10. 10.0 Sec. 10.0		6: 340	355.0
***************************************							
, 1	3	+3"					100
DECLARATION BY APP			da e e			M-4 Mb	S = 3 S
i acknowledge that I un provided by me are true a	and correct and that	ints and implical It this is a bona fic	de request in a	ipplication. I solei accordance with le	nniy deciare gitimate proc	tnat the aboredures.	ve particulars
35 35				54 W	*		35 (0)
	*** *** ***	8, 8	1	E B E	#2 27		
Signature of applicant	*************		103 E	25	Signature o	f witness	••••••
	k.	32	i.				
		10	į.				8 9
		200 E			St. 50		0
Signed at	t	nis		.day of			
24 E - 3 S	52. 469	F 285	4 <sub>6</sub> a s	* * # 55 # # #			
Signed at THE FOLLOWING SUPP	52. 469	F 285	4 <sub>6</sub> a s	* * # 55 # # #	N.		
THE FOLLOWING SUPF	PORTING DOCUM	IENTS MUST AC	COMPANY	THE APPLICATIO	is the fill	elow <u>and un</u>	less already
THE FOLLOWING SUPP	PORTING DOCUM	IENTS MUST AC	COMPANY	THE APPLICATIO	is the fill	+	
THE FOLLOWING SUPF	PORTING DOCUM	IENTS MUST AC	COMPANY	THE APPLICATIO	is the fill	Attache	ed :
THE FOLLOWING SUPF In respect of an applic submitted with the o	PORTING DOCUM ation in terms of riginal application	IENTS MUST AC f paragraphs 3.1 1)	COMPANY 1	THE APPLICATIO	is the fill	+	No No
THE FOLLOWING SUPF In respect of an applic submitted with the o	PORTING DOCUM ation in terms of riginal application	IENTS MUST AC f paragraphs 3.1 1)	COMPANY 1 and 3.2, (u	THE APPLICATIO	is the fill	Attache	ed :
THE FOLLOWING SUPF In respect of an applic submitted with the o	PORTING DOCUM ation in terms of riginal application to less than 30 days	IENTS MUST AC f paragraphs 3.1 1)	and 3.2, (u	THE APPLICATIO	is the fill	Attache	No No
THE FOLLOWING SUPP In respect of an applic submitted with the o	PORTING DOCUM ation in terms of riginal application to less than 30 days	IENTS MUST AC f paragraphs 3.1 1)	COMPANY 1 and 3.2, (u	THE APPLICATIO	is the fill	Attache	No No
THE FOLLOWING SUPF In respect of an applic submitted with the o	PORTING DOCUM ation in terms of riginal application to less than 30 days	IENTS MUST AC f paragraphs 3.1 1)	and 3.2, (u	THE APPLICATIO	is the fill	Attache	No No

6.1.6 A notarial contract, in the case of cohabitation.		= 1		
5.1.7 Documentary proof of a customary union, where applicable.				
5.1.8 Divorce decree, where applicable.				9
3.1.9 Documentary proof of custody, where applicable.			-	
1.10 Death certificate, in respect of late spouse, where applicable.			l	+
3.1.11 Written consent from both parent(s), where applicable.			<u> </u>	-
.1.12 Proof of legal adoption order, where applicable.				-
COLONIA CON CONTRACTOR DE CONT		**	192	_
i.1.13 Legal separation order, where applicable.			_	
3.1.14 Police clearance certificates in respect of applicants 21 years and older, in respect of all where person resided for one year or longer to be supplied within 1 year of sub-immediately available.	countr missio	ies n if not		
.1.15. A vaccination certificate, if required by the Act.				
SECURITY/HEALTH CLEARANCES				
.1 Have you or any of your dependants ever been convicted of any crime in any country?	No		Yes	
.2 Is a criminal action pending against you or any of your dependants in any country?	No		Yes	
Are you or any of your dependants suffering from tuberculosis, any other Infectious or contagious disease or any mental or physical deficiency?	No.		Yes	
'.4 Are you an un-rehabilitated insolvent?	No		Yes	
.5 Have you ever been judicially declared incompetent ?	No		Yes	
6 Are you are a member of, or an adherent to an association or organisation advocating the practice of social violence, or racial hatred.?	No	İ	Yes	
7.7 Are you or have you been a member or an adherent to an association or organisation utilising or advocating crime or terrorism to pursue its goals?	No		Yes	
.8 Is there any court order against you for your failure to fulfil child maintenance	No.		Yes	
obligations?			1* V	
a "_usa resa di a	3 (A)		18 as	П
9.Furnish full particulars if the reply to any of these questions is in the affirmative:				
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		••••••
ANY ADDITIONAL MATTERS YOU WISH TO BRING TO THE DEPARTMENT'S ATTENT	TON			
9		· · ·		
			** 557 507	
தார் நாகியாகில் கொடிய கார்க்கார். நாகர் நாகியாகில்				

						/A		
				A	de e			
			2 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10			AC.		
-					y	- 2		
18 (0)			. F			. 25	19 19	
				************		************	••••••	••••••
		•••••			• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		•••••	
5 th to to	05		4	- 2				
DECLARATION	deretand the con-	tante and im	unlications of th	nie opolicatios	and dodon	that the abo	wo nadioula	ra akuan h
acknowledge that I un	derstand the con	tents and im	plications of th	nis application	n and declare	e that the abo	ve particula	rs given b
DECLARATION  acknowledge that I unle are true and correct	derstand the con	tents and im	plications of th	nis application	n and declare	e that the abo	ve particula	rs given b
acknowledge that I un e are true and correct	derstand the con	tents and im	plications of th	nis application	and declare	that the abo	ve particula	rs given b
acknowledge that I un e are true and correct	derstand the con	tents and im	plications of th	nis application		e that the abo	ve particula	rs given b
acknowledge that I un	derstand the con	tents and im	plications of th			e that the abo	ve particula	rs given b

10.1 In respect of all the categories except categories 10.4, 10.10 & 10.11

Yes	No
	4

	14 11 14 14	128.75
10.1.6 A notarial contract, in the case of cohabitation.		
10.1.7 Proof of a customary union, where applicable.	1 10 155	
10.1.8 Divorce decree, where applicable.	1. 166	-,1+1
10.1.9 Proof of court order awarding custody, where applicable.		
10.1.10 Death certificate, in respect of late spouse, where applicable.	0 5	
10.1.11 Written consent from both parents, or sole custody parent where applicable.	100	
10.1.12 Proof of legal adoption, where applicable.		
10.1.13 Legal separation order, where applicable.		
10.1.14 Police clearance certificates in respect of applicants 21 years and older, in respect of all countries where person resided for one year or longer to be supplied within 1 year of submission if n immediately available.		#2 #4 /2
10.1.15 A vaccination certificate, if required by the Act.		e 3
10.2 In respect of a study permit :		
10.2.1 An official letter of provisional enrolment from the institution of learning concerned stating the nature of the course, the applicant's compliance with all admission requirements, lincluding any applicable language proficiency requirement as well as details regarding arranged accommodation and proof sufficient funds to cover tuition fees, maintenance and incidental costs.		
10.2.2 In the case of a minor written permission by both parents or sole custody parent, provided that relevant documentation proving sole custody is produced.		
10.2.3 The particulars of the person(s) in the Republic who will act as the learner's guardian.		
10.2.4 Undertaking by Institution to keep the Department informed if learner discontinues course or fails to qualify for re-enrolment.		,
10.3 In respect of a business permit to establish an own business or to invest in an existing business.  10.3.1 Proof of availability of funds for transfer from abroad	pss venture :	
10.3.2 Undertaking to register with the appropriate statutory body, if required by the nature of the	-	
business		
10.3.3 Certification by a chartered accountant proving compliance with section 15 of the Act and Regulation 24		
10.3.4 Proof of registration as a closed corporation or a company, if applicable.		
10.3.5 Documentation proving the investment, such as shareholders' or partnership agreements for an investment in existing business		
10.3.6 Details of the partners/directors for an investment in existing business		
10.3.7 If an existing business, audited financial statements.		
10.4 In respect of a medical treatment permit.		
10.4.1 A valid passport as envisaged in paragraph 12.1.1.	1	
10.4.2 Proof of financial means to cover day to day needs of persons accompanying medical permit holder, if any, in the form of bank statements, salary advices, available, and/or travellers' cheques		
10.4.3 A letter from the applicant's medical practitioner or medical institution, indicating the reasons/ necessity for treatment, the period of treatment and particulars of the treatment plans in the Republi	ic .	
10.4.4 Details of the person or institution responsible for the medical expenses and hospital fees, if any. Should the applicant's medical scheme or employer not be liable for expenses incurred, proof of financial means or medical cover must be submitted.	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
10.4.5 Particulars of persons accompanying permit holder.	-	

# 10.5 In respect of a "General Quota" work permit :

10.5.1	Offer of employment.	
10.5.2	Certification by a chartered accountant as set out in Regulation 28(4)(a)(i) and (ii)	
10.5.3	Commitment by employer to comply with Regulation 28(3) [NB Proof of payment to be submitted within three days of receipt of permit]  (a) ONLY if an exemption or reduction is sought in terms of regulation 28(4)(d)(i) or (ii), please attach request letter from the relevant Department and other relevant documentation  (b) ONLY if an exemption or reduction is sought in terms of regulation 28(4)(d)(iii), please fill in and comply the requirements set out in with items 10.7.4, 10.7.5, 10.7.7, 10.7.8, 10.7.9. and 10.7.10 and with regulation 26(6)(f).	
10.5.4	Certification by a chartered accountant containing job details as set out in Regulation 28(4)(a)(ii)	
10.5.5	Proof of registration with professional body/board, if applicable	-

# 10.6 In respect of an "Extraordinary Quota" work permit:

10.6.1	Proof of the relevant skills and/or qualifications, including authenticated copies of academic certifications or degrees, if applicable		
10.6.2	Proof of registration with professional body/board, if applicable.	·e	
10.6.3	A comprehensive curriculum vitae		
10.6.4	Testimonials of previous of employers confirming the applicant's competencies and/or skills.		

# 10.7 In respect of a "General" work permit:

10.7.1	Proof of registration with the professional body/board if applicable.		
10.7.2	Certification from a chartered accountant as envisaged in section 19(2)(b) and (d) of the Act, which include the certification contemplated in regulation 28(6)(f)		
10.7.3	An undertaking from the employer as required in section 19(2)(c) of the Act.	(s) S	1
10.7.4	Original advertisement in the national printed media, which must comply with regulations 28(5) and (6)(b), except for the categories listed in Schedule E.		
10.7.5	Copy of employment contract containing the information set out in regulation 28(6)(d).		
10.7.6	Certification contemplated in regulation 28(6)(f) if not contained in the chartered account's certification.	-	21 21
10.7.7	Proof that all short-listed candidates have been interviewed.	Γ	
10.7.8	Letter of motivation from the employer as required in regulation 28(5).	-	-
10.7.9	In the case of senior positions, employer's letter stating the reasons for not filling the position by the promotion of existing personnel	80 5	
10.7.10	Detter of approval, where required by a law, from  * The relevant professional body/board/council;  * The Department of Labour;  * The relevant organ of state.	V 00 4	8 2 2

# 10.8 In respect of an exceptional skills work permit

10.8.1	A comprehensive curriculum vitae together with testimonials from previous employers.	40	
10.8.2	A letter from a foreign or South African organ of State, or from an established South African academic, cultural or business body, confirming the applicant's exceptional skills or qualifications	10	
10.8.3	Other proof to substantiate exceptional skills or qualifications, such as publications, and testimonials	u versi	

# 10.9 In respect of Intra-company transfer permit:

			 manaman patri Monar
1091	A letter from the international concern confirming that the foreigner will be transferred to a	3 3	
10.0.1	viole, non ne menuration concern community that the rotalities was be statisfested to a		l
36	branch/affiliated South African company	(6)	

0.9.2	Certification by a chartered accountant as set out in Regulation 28(4)(a)(i) and (ii)	<u> </u>	
0.9.3	Letter from the South African company confirming the transfer from the parent/affiliated company		
J.9.3	abroad, as well as specifying the occupation and capacity in which the foreigner will be employed,	1	3 8
	and that the maximum duration will not exceed two years		
.9.4	Certification by a chartered accountant acting on behalf of the employer that the employer needs to employ such foreigner within the Republic and outlining the foreigner's job description	1	
.9.5	Proof of registration with professional body/board, if applicable	<b>†</b>	-T
CTATISTON EX		1	
.9.6	An undertaking from the employer as required in section 19(5)(b)		
).9.7	Financial guarantees required under section 19(5)(c) and regulation 28(10)		
0.10	in respect of a work permit under a corporate permit		
0.10.1	Corporate permit holder's letter specifying the reference number of the corporate permit, the fact	T	T
3 1	that the person is employed under a corporate permit, the occupation and capacity in which the applicant will be employed, and his or her remuneration		
0.10.2	Corporate permit holder's certification contemplated in regulation 30(9)		
		4-4-	
0.11	In respect of a work permit under a corporate permit n terms of an agreement with a foreign s	Hate	
	A passport valid for no less than 30 days after the expiry date of the intended stay		
	A full set of fingerprints		
).11.3	A valid employment contract entered into and attested to in the worker's country of origin, for a maximum period of 18 months		
).11.4	An undertaking by the proposed employer, that he/she will remove the worker to his/her country of		
0.11.5	residence on completion or expiry of the contract  Corporate permit holder's certification contemplated in regulation 30(9)	<del> </del>	<del></del>
	D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M. D. M.		
).11.6	Permission from the Department of Labour (no objection permit, BI-17), submitted by the employer or his/her agent, where applicable, unless the employer or recruiting agent is exempt from this requirement		
),11.7	Corporate permit holder's letter specifying the reference number of the corporate permit, the fact that the person is employed under a corporate permit, the occupation and capacity in which the		
	respect of a work permit under a corporate permit for seasonal workers		
47	A passport valid for not less than 30 days after the expiry date of the intended stay		
0.12.2	A valid employment contract, which has been entered into and attested to in the worker's country of origin, for a maximum period of 6 months		
).12.3	A full set of fingerprints		
0.12.4	Permission from the Department of Labour (no objection permit, BI-17), submitted by the employer or his/her agent, where applicable, unless the employer or recruiting agent is exempt from this requirement either in terms of the relevant international agreement or by the Department, the Minister of Energy, the Minister of Agriculture or the Minister of Trade and Industry		
).12.5	An undertaking by the proposed employer, that he/she will remove the worker to his/her country of		
126	residence on completion or expiry of the contract  Corporate permit holder's certification contemplated in regulation 30(9)		-
	and the second property of the second propert		
).12.7	Corporate permit holder's letter specifying the reference number of the corporate permit, the fact that the person is employed under a corporate permit, the occupation and capacity in which the applicant will be employed, and his or her remuneration.	2	
15 N.		J	aniah caken
.13	In respect of a retired person:	Т	
	Proof of the net worth envisaged in sections 20(1) (a) and 20(1)(b), and regulation 29.		
).13.2	Should the retired person wish to work he/she must submit proof that a South African citizen or resident is not available for the occupation applied for.		
).13.3	Contract of employment for a person wishing to work		
.14	In respect of student exchange permit		
0.14.1	A letter from the Department of Education or the public higher educational institution in the		
	Republic, confirming that it is responsible for organising or administering the programme, outlining the activities and duration thereof, as well as confirming that it will take full responsibility for the student whilst he or she is in the Republic and that the student has been accepted to be		

10.14.2	2 A letter from an organ of the foreign state, confirming the particulars of the student, including confirmation of the student's registration with a tertiary educational institution abroad, as well as the date on which study will commence.		
10.15	In respect of cultural/economic/social exchange:		
10.15.	1 A letter from the organ of the State confirming the status/existence of the exchange program.		
	2 A letter from the educational institution in the Republic confirming that the permit holder, if a student, has been accepted to register, if applicable, or a letter from the entity, organisation or family where the foreigner intends to conduct his or her programme		
10.16	In respect of an exchange work programme		
10.16.	A letter from a prospective employer certifying compliance with, and providing the undertaking contemplated in section 22(b) and regulation 31(4).	19	T
10.16.	2 Employment offer.		
		15-11-11-10-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-11-	
10.17	In respect of a treaty permit	501 F63	
i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	In respect of a treaty permit  A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the nature of the program and the treaty under which it is conducted.		
10.17.	1 A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the nature of the program and the treaty under		
10.17. 10.17.	A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the nature of the program and the treaty under which it is conducted.  A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the fact that the relevant foreigner participates		
10.17.2	A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the nature of the program and the treaty under which it is conducted.  A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the fact that the relevant foreigner participates in such program.  A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the type of activities which the foreigner is expected to perform under such program and the duration thereof and whether he or she is expected to conduct work.		
10.17. 10.17. 10.17. 10.18	A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the nature of the program and the treaty under which it is conducted.  A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the fact that the relevant foreigner participates in such program.  A letter from the relevant organ of State attesting to the type of activities which the foreigner is expected to perform under such program and the duration thereof and whether he or she is expected to conduct work.		

### NOTE

The applicant is by law precluded from commencing employment, whether remunerated or otherwise, until he/she is in possession of a valid work permit for the specific purpose. Non-compliance can lead to heavy penalties being imposed on both the employer and employee.

Separate sheets may be attached if the space provided is insufficient to include full information/motivation.

11.1 A letter of release from the previous employer/organisation in the Republic, if applicable, must be attached.

# 11.2 OFFER OF EMPLOYMENT FOR FULL PERMITS

ss:		11.2.3 Mailing	address:		50									
11.2.4 Telephone number: (code) (number) 11.2.6 Employer's business registration number: 11.2.8 If a subsidiary, principal company: 11.2.10 Nature of business conducted:			11.2.5 Facsimile number: (code) (number)  11.2.7 Employer's tax reference number:  11.2.9 and location  11.2.11 Number of employees:											
									Key personnel	Management	Professional	Clerical	Unskilled	Other (specify
									1 4	F 17 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 100 to 10		
												w =	14	10040.00000 10000
	ber: (code) (iness registration principal companiess conducted Key personnel	iness registration number: principal company: mess conducted: Key Management personnel	ber: (code) (number)  11.2.5 Facsimil  11.2.7 Employe  principal company:  11.2.9 and loca  11.2.11 Number  Key Management Professional	ther: (code) (number)  11.2.5 Facsimile number: (code) (numbers registration number:  11.2.7 Employer's tax reference number: 11.2.9 and location  11.2.11 Number of employees:    Key	ther: (code) (number)  11.2.5 Facsimile number: (code) (number)  11.2.7 Employer's tax reference number:  11.2.9 and location  11.2.11 Number of employees:    Key									

, was seen as a see as tank to

11.2.	.17 The position was brought to the attention of th	e applicant by	the following mean	ns:	25
11.3	RECRUITMENT AND INTERVIEWING OF SA C Permits Not applicable for "General Quota" Pen sought—, "Exceptional Skilis" Permits and "Inter-	mits, "Extraon	dinary Quota" Perm		
11.3	.1 The Department of Labour was approached:	No	Yes	11.3.2 Branch:	
11.3	.3 Employment agencies were approached	No	Yes	11.3.4 Agencies:	
11.3	5.5 Media advertisement in: (name of publication)			from	. to .
Note	The relevant press cuttings must be affixed members of the business) and submitted with Department of Labour and employment agenc	the applicati	il, official letterhead ion. Please also att	d (which includes detail ach relevant copies of	ils of the directors/owner replies received from the
11.4	Full details of the outcome to the above and reas	170	A 80	nes la managa	7 23 7
	¥ 3				
11.5	Does the applicant possess any special skills the this position:  No □ Yes □	at have been	tested by you and	make him/her the most	suitable candidate for
	Details				
11.6	Additional explicit motivation to support the select	ion of a foreig	n candidate:		
			T **		
11.7	DETAILS OF OFFER MADE TO APPLICANT:				
11.7.	1Title of occupation to be followed:			A	
11.7.	2Nature of offer:		For a period of.		weeks/months/years.
11.7.	3Salary offered: R per month	5X	11.7.4 Additional I	benefits, if any:	
11.7.	5Summary of duties	*		7	3
				·······	
11.7.6	6Preferred date of commencement of employment	<b>.</b>	,		1
105570	DECLARATION BY EMPLOYER I, (full name)	the company/ -named applice aforesaid co	organisation knowr cant mpany/organisation	n asand declar	e that I am authorised
	Signature of employer		Sig	nature of witness	%.
	Signed at	this	day of		20

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# **EXTENSION / RENEWAL OF PERMIT**

[Section 11 Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 18]

The temporary	residence p	ermit no	,	·			. 151 H S
on page			is h	ereby e	xtende	d/rene	wed unti
***************************************							
And / or relevan conditions :	t condition	한사장	substitu	ted by t	he follo		111 .
¥		4.5					1 1777
	,	300	94		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		-1
ranta di esta e					,3·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		••••••		•••••	8 C <sub>11</sub> 2	ts 8	g e
issued at:				171 TE	, ,		
on							
			1144 (2)	¥			
Issued by	6 K	m = 1900 32 1900	2 3 3,				
¥5	8 9	16				7 .	2 4 2
for Regional Dire	ector		r				-

1275

e de la finite. Education

# **ANNEXURE 18**

# **CODE NO**

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# TEMPORARY RESIDENCE PERMIT [Section 11 of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 19]

A temporary residence permit of the category marked X:

	Visitor's Permit   Crew Permit
	to the second se
valid un	til
	y issued for purpose of o the following condition(s) :
	ne holder is not or does not become a prohibited or ndesirable person.
(2) TI	ne holder shall not conduct work.
Note: (1)	
(2	Anyone who contravenes the purpose and / or conditions of this permit shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment.
For the F	Regional Director
Issued by	<b>y</b>

Bar Code

# APPLICATION FOR A VISITOR'S PERMIT AT PORT OF ENTRY [Section 34(8) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 18]

	Surname :							
	Full names :							
	Date of Birth:	Nationality:						
111	Passport No :	oort No :valid until :						
	Country of residence :	nce :						
	riocompanioa by .							
	Occupation :	upation :						
	Employer / Organisation : _							
	Purpose and period of visit	:	**					
).	Name of contact person : _							
١.	Proposed residential addres	SS:		E CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR				
2.	Reason why you are not in	possess	sion of a	visa :				
			5055 St 50	5 2 3				
		A1						
	Signature :			Date :				
	10 D			2				
	Official use							
		200		Section 19				
1.	Time received :	- 0	o	fficial				
2.	Port of entry	V 61						
3.	Arrived: Flight No :	142 1 1	fr	om				
4.	Departure: Flight	NAME OF TAXABLE		toto				
	On	er on the	4: 4:	at				
	7 mag - 2 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17 - 17							
		2. 28	63	9 T M				
	2 2 2	100						
20			1	1 2 2				
5.		Yes	No	Code:				
3.	Funds available :	Yes	No	R				
7.	Return air ticket :	Yes	No					
В.		Yes	No	W et				
9.	Conveyer penalised :	Yes	No	96 AUR 100 (6 100 96 107 10				
	Decision :			1				
16	Date:	***	IVIE	de by				
1650	Date.		Relei	ence no				
		3						
		V.	100					
	200 G S			58				

# **ANNEXURE 20**

# PERIODIC CERTIFICATE ON THE PERFORMANCE OR

# **CURRICULUM OF STUDY OF FOREIGN STUDENTS**

[Section 13(1)(b)(v) of Immigration Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 22(4)]

To be completed by Institutions/Schools where foreign students/pupils are studying in South Africa, at the beginning or end of each Semester.

	Name and Address of the Institution
В	Name and Surname of the Pupil/student
that	This serves to certify that the above-named pupil/student has performed satisfactorily ng the last semester of
valid	It is further confirmed that the pupil/student still complies with the admission conditions i.e. permit, accommodation arrangements, sufficient funds to cover tuition fees etc. (if still inuing).
	RRESENTATIVE OF HEAD OF INSTITUTION / SCHOOL
DAT	E STAMP

# **ANNEXURE 20A**

# PERIODIC CERTIFICATION OF MEDICAL TREATMENT

[Section 13(1)(b)(v) of Immigration Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 22(4)]

To be completed every six months by the Institution where a foreign patient is receiving medical treatment in South Africa,.

A. Name and Address of the Institution

Telephone and Fax No.
Contact person

Designation.

B. Name and Surname of the patient

Passport No

Date of Birth.

Date of Admission into the Institution

C. This serves to certify that the above-named is still receiving treatment, is expected to continue to receive treatment for the following months and our Institution is satisfied that such patient is capable of incurring and paying for the costs of such treatment for such period and has sufficient means to support himself or herself for such period.

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE INSTITUTION OF TREATMENT

DATE STAMP

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# APPLICATION FOR A CORPORATE PERMIT

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY	BLOK:
DATE RECEIVED:	FILE NO:
APPLICATION CHECKED BY:	ON:
APPLICATION FEE AMOUNT:	RECEIPT NO:
TRAINING FEE AMOUNT R (2 % OF	RREMUNERATION OR)
NO OF APPOINTMENT CERTIFICATES ISSUED:	*
PROCESSED/AUTHORISED BY:	
IMPORTANT:	(G)
(a) Foreigners are by law precluded from commencing of a valid work permit for the specific purpose. No employer and employee.	g employment, whether remunerated or otherwise, until in possession n-compliance can lead to heavy penalties being imposed on both the
	as defined in the Immigration Act, to employ in terms of a corporate he Department. In additions, in terms of the Act, foreigners working s under other provisions of the Act.
(c) Separate sheets may be attached if the space prov	ided is insufficient to include full information/replies.
applicant and contemplated in this is application is 28(3) the applicable training fee has been chan	aining fee in respect of the foreigner to be employed by the corporate 2% of such foreigners' taxable remuneration. If in terms of regulation ged and/or has been differentiated on the basis of categories of a number of foreigners under each category and the corresponding
1. BACKGROUND DETAILS OF CORPORATE APPL	ICANT
Name of Occupant (Occupation)	8
Name of Company/Organization:	
Name of Company/Organization:  Contact person:	E-mail address:
Contact person:	E-mail address:  Malling address :
Contact person:  Physical address:  Telephone number : (code) (number)	Mailing address :  Facsimile number : (code) (number)
Contact person:  Physical address:  Telephone number : (code) (number)	Mailing address :
Contact person:  Physical address:  Telephone number : (code) (number)  Employer's business registration number:	Mailing address :  Facsimile number : (code) (number)
Contact person:  Physical address:  Telephone number: (code) (number)  Employer's business registration number:  If a subsidiary, principal company and location:	Mailing address :  Facsimile number : (code) (number)
Contact person:  Physical address:  Telephone number: (code) (number)  Employer's business registration number:  If a subsidiary, principal company and location:  Nature of business conducted:  2. THE ABOVE-MENTIONED COMPANY/ORGANIZA	Mailing address :  Facsimile number : (code) (number)  Employer's tax reference number:
Contact person:  Physical address:  Telephone number: (code) (number)  Employer's business registration number:  If a subsidiary, principal company and location:  Nature of business conducted:  2. THE ABOVE-MENTIONED COMPANY/ORGANIZ/EMPLOY FOREIGNERS (if more space is required possible in describing the job positions)	Mailing address :  Facsimile number : (code) (number)  Employer's tax reference number:  Total No of workers employed:  ATION HEREBY APPLIES FOR A CORPORATE PERMIT TO
Contact person:  Physical address:  Telephone number: (code) (number)  Employer's business registration number:  If a subsidiary, principal company and location:  Nature of business conducted:  2. THE ABOVE-MENTIONED COMPANY/ORGANIZA EMPLOY FOREIGNERS (If more space is required possible in describing the job positions)  Type of position:	Mailing address:  Facsimile number: (code) (number)  Employer's tax reference number:  Total No of workers employed:  ATION HEREBY APPLIES FOR A CORPORATE PERMIT TO provide information in a separate sheet. Please be as specific as  No of workers:  No of workers:
Contact person:  Physical address:  Telephone number: (code) (number)  Employer's business registration number:  If a subsidiary, principal company and location:  Nature of business conducted:  2. THE ABOVE-MENTIONED COMPANY/ORGANIZA EMPLOY FOREIGNERS (if more space is required possible in describing the job positions)  Type of position:  Type of position:	Mailing address :  Facsimile number : (code) (number)  Employer's tax reference number:  Total No of workers employed:  ATION HEREBY APPLIES FOR A CORPORATE PERMIT TO provide information in a separate sheet. Please be as specific as  No of workers:
Contact person:  Physical address:  Telephone number: (code) (number)  Employer's business registration number:  If a subsidiary, principal company and location:  Nature of business conducted:  2. THE ABOVE-MENTIONED COMPANY/ORGANIZ/EMPLOY FOREIGNERS (If more space is required)	Mailing address:  Facsimile number: (code) (number)  Employer's tax reference number:  Total No of workers employed:  ATION HEREBY APPLIES FOR A CORPORATE PERMIT TO a provide information in a separate sheet. Please be as specific as  No of workers:  No of workers:

# REQUIREMENTS

3.1 Representation demonstrating the need to employ the requested number of foreigners, in the job descriptions set out under 2 above.	Yes	No	Comments:(Add additional sheet if required)
3.2 Independent collaboration of the facts asserted under 3.1 above.	Yes	No	
3.3 Certificate of a chartered accountant as contemplated in section 21(2)(a) containing an organisational diagram of the relevant productive unit including the staff's residential status and job descriptions.	Yes	No	
3.4 An undertaking by the corporate applicant described in section     21(2)(b) and regulation 28(11).	Yes	No	
3.5 An undertaking by the corporate applicant that he/she will be responsible for the removal of foreigners employed in terms of this permit to their respective countries of residence on expiry of the contract.	Yes	No	
3.6 Financial guarantees contemplated in section 21(2)(c) and regulation 30(7).	Yes	No	
3.7 The corroborate representations on the need to employ foreigners required under section 21(2)(d).	Yes	No	8 m
3.8 An undertaking to comply with the provisions of Regulation 30(8).	Yes	No	* 4 m *

# **OPTIONS**

(Indicate preferred option on which Corporate Permit may be issued subject to agreement with the Department after consultation (regulation 30(8))

4.1 Payment of Training Fee	Yes	No	Comments:(Add additional sheet if required)
4.2 Training Programme aimed at reducing dependency on foreign labour and/or transferring skills from the relevant foreigners to citizens or residents.	Yes	No	*,
4.3 Combination of paragraphs 4.1 and 4.2 above.	Yes	No	
4.4 Do you seek a reduction or waiver of the Training Fee on the basis of a request by the Minister of Trade and Industry or Mineral and Energy, or Agriculture (if so, attach Request Letter signed by such Minister or his/her delegate) – regulation 30(8)(b)(iii).	Yes	No	4 2 ° 0
4.5 Has your industry, or segment thereof, been identified by the Department as one in respect of which the Government of the Republic has entered into an agreement with a foreign state referred to in section 21(4)(b) of the Act? If yes, attach relevant documentation.	Yes	No	
4.6 If your answer to 4.5 above is yes, do you seek a reduction or a waiver of the financial guarantees referred to in section 21(2)(c) of the Act? If yes, attach collaborating documentation to prove "special conditions" in your industry or segment thereof as well as a request from the Minister of Trade and Industry or Mineral and Energy, or Agriculture, or his/her delegate.	Yes	No	
4.7 If your Corporate Permit is for seasonal workers for a period not exceeding 6 months a year, are you seeking a Corporate Permit to be in force for longer than a year? If so, provide details on a separate sheet and collaborated information showing the need for such foreigner.	Yes	No	

# CONSULTATION

5.1 Has the Department of Labour expressed a view or has been consulted in respect of this application (if so, attach relevant documentation).	Yes	No	Comments:(Add additional sheet if required)
5.2 Has the Department of Trade and Industry expressed a view or been consulted in respect of this application (if so, attach relevant documentation).	Yes	No	alfo offices or officials of the

5.3 If no consultation has taken place, or the applicant wishes to refer the Department to specific offices or officials of the Department of Labour and/or Trade and Industry, please provide the relevant indication, which shall not be binding on the Department, in a separate sheet.

# 6. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION

6.1 Pro forma type of employment contract	Yes	.No	
6.2 Statement by the CEO or executive authority of the corporate applicant delegating the relevant office or personnel to perform the functions related to the implementation of the corporate permit.	Yes	No	
6.3 Statement indicating the expected time frame for the consideration and finalization of this application and the time and places where the contact person is available to discuss this application with officials of the Department and provide in loco verification if deemed necessary.	Yes	No	

# 7. UNDERTAKING BY CORPORATE APPLICANT

I, (full name)	ID Number in
my capacity as of	the company/organization known as
the Department of Home Affairs to ensure compliant Act and that a corporate permit may be terminated that basis undertake for the above-named applican application and enter in the obligations it involves, or information contained therein is true and correct. I fur in terms of a corporate permit issued to me comples shall be in possession of a passport valid for no less stay and immediately inform the Department of Home or is no longer employed or is employed in a different permit of the	ermit is a partnership between the corporate applicant and be with the provisions and the objectives of the Immigration in case of unsatisfactory performance on my side, and on it and solemnly declare that I am authorized to make this to behalf of the aforesaid company/organization and that the inthermore undertake to ensure that any foreigner employed tes the prescribed application fully, correctly and truly and is than 30 days after the expiry date of his or her intended a Affairs if any of such foreigners is no longer in compliance int capacity. I, furthermore, undertake responsibility for the of this permit to his/her/their country/countries of residence
***************************************	
Signature of corporate applicant/employer	Signature of witness
Signed at da	ay of 20

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA CORPORATE PERMIT [Section 21 of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 30]

NAME OF CORPORATE PERMIT HE	OLDER. DE	PARTMENTAL REFERENCE NO.	
		in justice of the execution of	**************************************
PHYSICAL ADDRESS (also includ subsidiaries of the corporate in Sc	e the affected bran	ches, affiliated offices &	
			4.
\$ \$ \$ \$	5 tig		-
1 41		-1, 1 a 2 14 1 5 1 1	10 5:
			¥.
In terms of section 21 of the Immigraticorporate permit holder is hereby auth	norised to issue a total	al of corporate	
authorization certificates numbered	to		
the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s			
Type of position:	Duration (*)	No of workers:	
	Duration (*)	No of workers:	
Type of position:	Duration (*)	No of workers:	
Type of position:	Duration (*)	No of workers:	
Type of position:	Duration (*)	No of workers:	
Type of position:	¥		
Duration can be expressed in months or years. The Republic and relates to the period this authorization	is in force, during which t	ime this authorization may be used to emplo	tne y
subsequent workers in the same position. This pen	mit may be issued for ope	n-ended durations.	
(*) In the case of seasonal workers,	workers can be emp	oloyed from	
toevery yea	ar / until year 20/	for year 20 only.	• 1
(*) In the case of workers employed referred to in section 21(4)(b) of the			*
	14		*
	1	+ .	
	2 2 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1		
(*) The worker(s) must be introduce	ed through the borde	r post/port of entry of	
L			
Location of employment :	4 2		N
Type of position:	n 197	No of workers:	77 30.50
		No of workers:	
Type of position:	54 - 2000		

Type of position:	Location	No of workers:
Type of position:	Location	No of workers:
Type of position:	Location	No of workers:

Regional Director Department of Home Affairs Date :

Department's wet seal/stamp

\*Delete if not applicable.

# **CODE NO**

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# PERMIT TO REPORT TO REFUGEE RECEPTION OFFICE [Section 23 of Act No13 of 2002 : Regulations 32]

This permit, valid for 14 days from date of admission is
hereby issued solely to enable the holder to report to the
Refugee Reception Office atsubject to the following conditions:
The holder of this permit shall not qualify for any other
permit issued in terms of the Immigration Act 2002 (Act 13 of 2002).
Note: Anyone who contravenes the purpose and / or conditions of this permit shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment.
Issued by Persal No

**Bar Code** 

# APPLICATION FOR A PERMANENT

# RESIDENCE PERMIT

[Sections 26 and 27 of Act No 13 of 2002 - Regulation 33]

# IMPORTANT:

- To be completed in detail in English. Please print in black ink or type; (a)
- The completed form must be accompanied by the documents listed on pages 11 to 14. (b)
- For the various grounds on which permanent residence may be acquired and list of specific documents required in respect of each (c) ground see pages 13 and 14.
- Applicants are required to undergo an interview. Arrange for an interview with the nearest Regional Office of Home Affairs or South African mission before or when submitting the completed application with the prescribed fee, if applicable.
- In the case of married couples or spousal partners, both the applicant and the spouse must sign and date the form and attend the (e) interview, if the spouse is party to this application.
- Applicants are advised to make and keep copies of documentation submitted.
- It is the applicant's prerogative to retain an immigration practitioner to submit and attend to application of his or her behalf. However, (g) this will not influence the outcome, as any application is considered individually and on its merits.

# STAATSKOERANT, 21 FEBRUARIE 2003

# FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY LIST OF APPLICANTS

Ref.	No	9	-12-120

SURNAME	FORENAMES	DATE OF ST	GENDER	RELATIONSHIP	PERMIT NUMBER
×	0.00	6	5		
95 775 (110) 235 (20)					
*					
E	*				
r:					
			t.		
18 E					

Persons interviewed. Applicant	SpouseOther>>>	
Date of interviewInterviewing	g officerRank	Persal No
Application presented by (Officer) :		
Application considered by		
Date of consideration		
Approved/rejected		
Reasons for rejection		
······································		
Signature:	Kank	
Date :	Office	.,
	OF.	CICE STAMP

1.	Details of applicant:					
1.1	Mr/Ms/Dr/Prof(Surname)					
1.2	First Name(s)					
1.3	Maiden name					
1.4	Other former surnames					
1.5	Date of birth: Year Month Day					
40						
1.6	Country of birth					
1.7	Nationality of birth1.8 Present nationality					
1.9	Passport NoExpiry date					
	Issued by (Country)					
1.10	Marital status :					
Neve	r married : Divorced Widowed					
1.11	Date of marriage : Year Month Day					
1.12	Present residential address :					
	Suburb/City/TownCountry					
	3 8 2					
	Since: Year Month Day					
1.13	Postal Address					

1.14	Tel No : Home : Work: Cell phone No
1.15	Occupation
2.	Details of parents :
2.1	Father : Surname
	First name(s)
	Birth place: City/Town
	State/Province
	Country
18 10058	Birth date: Year Month Day
¥	His nationality at birth
2.2	Mother : Surname Maiden name
	First name(s)
	Birth place : City/town
	State/Province
# P	Country
	Birth date: Year Month Day
	Her nationality at birth
3.	Details of spouse
3.1	Type of spousal relationship
3.2	Mr/Ms/Dr/Prof (Surname)
3.3	First Name(s)
3.4	Maiden name
3.5	Other former surnames

3.6	Date of birth: Year Month Day
3.7	Birth place: City/Town3.8 State/Province
3.9	Country of birth
3.10	Nationality of birth
3.12	Passport No/ SA Identity No
9 .==	Issued by (Country)Expiry date
3.13	Present residential address:
	Suburb/City/Town Country
98 1	Since : YearMonthDay
3.14	Postal Address Suburb Code
3.15	Tel No ; HomeWorkCell phone No
3.16	Occupation
4. De 4.1	tails of parents of spouse, if spouse is party to this application :  Father : Surname
	Birth place: City/Town
8	State/Province
	Country
* . *	Birth date: Year Month Day
	His nationality at birth
4.2	Mother : Surname Maiden name
	First name(s)
	Birth place : City/town
	State/Province

C	ſ.	)
5		
5	þ	
;	,	į
١	,	
í		١
ì	Ĭ	1
ì	Į	J
2	I	
-	4	
,		
- 1	v	۹
•	`	i
	`	
-	1	
100.00		
The state of the state of		

4	1	
כ	Œ	
G	ě	
V	)	
٥		
Ì	٥	
Ü	٦	
۲	5	

Surname	Forename	e(s) Date of Birth	Relationship to applicant and/or spouse	Country and place (town/ city) of birth	Present Nationality	Occupation		2	
- 14			2770	1/2				ŭ.	
		g . # rq	1.729 1931-01 0		* * * * * * * *		a score	#1 E5 E3	
17				3				3	
, SAIV 1551	7 8			*				<u>X</u> ))	

Details regarding relatives and/or fri		ny (it is not mandatory to	complete this porti
Name	Address	Relationship Acquaintanceship	
			(2)
O No PR No			8
O No PR No			
A-4114-0-1-414-0	8	i	
) No/PR No		<u></u>	£
No/PR No  Educational School Qualifications  Applicant		<u>.</u>	e e
Educational School Qualifications	Date obtained		E N
Educational School Qualifications	Date obtained		**************************************
Educational School Qualifications  Applicant  Spouse*  ligher Qualifications or Special Trai  Applicant:  Jame of College, University or Educati	Date obtained		
Educational School Qualifications  Applicant  Spouse*	Date obtained Date obtained  ning:  onal Institution attended:		

Prescribed duration of course			
Period attended			
Major subjects			
Degree, Diploma or certificate obtained		************	
			•••••
Trade/Professional Qualifications	(q)		
Applicant:	羅	24	101
Duration of apprenticeship/training: From . Profession/Trade in which qualified	to		
t es			
Spouse*			
	8	E	
Duration of apprenticeship/training : From . Profession/Trade in which qualified	to .		 
		: ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::	

#### 11. Employment record (to cover full period of employment):

Name of employer	Address: Town/City	From	То	Nature of work
	-			
			**********	***************************************

<sup>\*</sup> if party to this application

w	nat occupation do you intend following	in South Africa?	•••••			
What amount of money will you	transfer to South Africa if any 2		5 × 5 .	25 W W		5) 3)
	transfer to South Africa if any?		**		36	
Do you receive a pension or do	you have a private income? If so, plea	se give details:	***			12 15
Do you have any other assets e	g property/investments etc? please give	e details				
A STATE OF STATE OF	y propertyrealine.ite ata. piadoo givi	o dotalio				
***************************************		#				
Do you have an offer of employr	nent in South Africa? [Yes/No]	If so, attach work offer.				
Do you have an offer of employr	nent in South Africa? [Yes/No]	If so, attach work offer.	: s	¥		
12. Do you have any imme	nent in South Africa? [Yes/No]		sters, brothers,	husband, wife	e and	children]
12. Do you have any imme	a s		sters, brothers,	husband, wife	e and	children]
12. Do you have any imme	a s		sters, brothers,	husband, wife	e and	children]
12. Do you have any imme	ediate family members remaining in	country of origin [father, mother, si	sters, brothers,	husband, wife	e and	children]
12. Do you have any imme	ediate family members remaining in	country of origin [father, mother, si	sters, brothers,	husband, wife	e and	children]
12. Do you have any imme	ediate family members remaining in	country of origin [father, mother, si	sters, brothers,	husband, wife	e and	children]

......

......

..........

......

.....

្រាស់ស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត្រីស្ត

49000

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

# STAATSKOERANT, 21 FEBRUARIE 200

#### 13. Full details of previous and current residence (since 18th birthday or during the last ten years to date)

(Complete in detail including postal district numbers, e.g. Bromley BR68ED, United Kingdom)

;F	rom: (Month/Year)	To: (Month/Year)	Number and street	City/Town	Country
(i)					
(ii)					
(iii)					
(iv)	······································			?	
(v)				3	
(vi)					
(vii)					
(viii)					
(ix)					
(x)					
(xi)	*******************			*	
(xii)				***************************************	
(xiii)					
(xiv)					
(xv)					
(xvi)					
(xvii)					
(xviii)					
(xix)					
(xx)					
			Standard various projectives and the department of the standard of the standar	· 1	

#### 14. Details regarding applicant and (if applicable) spouse and children

The fol	lowing o	questions relate to you (the applicant) as well as to any person mentioned under 3 and 5 and must be answered "YES" or "NO".
(a)	Have	you or any of the persons concerned ever been -
	(i) · ·	convicted of a criminal offence even if such conviction is no longer on record against you or the persons concerned?
	(ii)	declared insolvent?
	(iii)	the subject of a civil action for failure to fulfil child maintenance obligation?
(b)	\A/ill vo	NI Or any of the persons concerned logic systematics distributes in a
,	outsta	ou or any of the persons concerned leave outstanding debts behind on your departure or, if you are already in South Africa, did you leave any inding debts behind abroad? If so, what arrangements have you made to settle them
(c)	Is ther	e a criminal action pending against you or any of the persons concerned?
(d)		you or any of the persons concerned previously applied for an immigration permit?
(e)	Have y	you or any of the persons concerned ever been refused permanent residence in or entry to or been repatriated or deported from South Africa other country?
<b>(f)</b>	Have	you or any of the persons concerned ever previously been in South Africa? If yes, state period
(g)	Do you	u or any of the persons concerned suffer, or has any of you suffered from a disease referred to in regulation 34(1)(a) or from any physical or I condition which may render you a public charge or a threat to others?
. [	N.B. If	the answer to any of the questions (a) to (g) above is "YES", give FULL details below. In connection with question (a) (ii) state whether or not
9 4	you or	the persons concerned have been rehabilitated. In respect of question (f) actual periods and addresses of residence must be furnished.
22		
0 8		
(h)		you or any of the persons concerned ever applied for asylum in another country? If so, please state which person(s), the countries of previous
		ration, and the year in each case

and the second of the second o		
5. General information	Person Town of the	
n what date did you leave your country of origin? If so please indicate -		
ave you ever applied for asylum in the Republic of South Africa [Yes/No]	<b>W</b>	# #
yes state date of application	ation,o	cancellation, and reasons for
ostal address and telephone number at which you can be contacted in South Africa		· 60 a
mployment details of Spouse		
Note: Any incorrect or misleading information or false documents furnished in support of the considered.		
We the undersigned, declare that the photograph(s) submitted in support of this appli ppear on the reverse side thereof, that the details reflected in this application and sup ly/our intention to reside permanently in South Africa. I undertake to inform the Depart eing processed with the understanding that in the event of failure to do so the Depart	pporting documents are artment of any change	true and correct and that it is
ommunication.		nsible for any resultant breakdow
ommunication.	Date	nsible for any resultant breakdov
ommunication.		nsible for any resultant breakdow
gnature of applicant		nsible for any resultant breakdow
ommunication.  ignature of applicant  ignature of legal spouse	Date	nsible for any resultant breakdow
ignature of applicantignature of legal spouse	Date	nsible for any resultant breakdow
ignature of applicantignature of legal spouse	Date	nsible for any resultant breakdow

#### PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE ACCOMPANYING INSTRUCTIONS:

IMPORTANT - (a)

The documents listed below must be submitted with the application by the persons indicated.

"Applicants" on this page includes all persons who intend to apply for a permanent residence permit. Documents which are not in English, must be accompanied by certified translations into English. The applicant and his/her spouse must sign the application. Where the applicant is a child both parents. (b)

(c)

	(d) The applicant and his/her	spouse must sign the application. vvnere	the applicant is a child both parents must sign.
1.	2 Passport photographs	All applicants	A recent, passport-type, full face photograph bearing the names of the applicant on the reverse side thereof. Machine-type or instant photographs are not acceptable.
2.	Birth certificate, or extract from birth record	All applicants	Only original documents or certified copies thereof are acceptable.
3.	Change of name document i.e. Statutory Declaration or Deed Poll/or Adoption Certificate	All applicants where applicable	
4.	Medical report	All applicants	Report must not be older than six months at time of submission
5.	Radiological report.	All applicants 12 years of age and older (excluding pregnant women)	The report must not be older than six months at time of submission. ("Mass X-ray" cards and separate radiological reports acceptable).
6.	Police certificate(s)	All applicants 18 years of age and older	In respect of all countries of residence in excess of 12 months (originals only)
7.	Marriage certificate, or extract from marriage record. Documentary proof of customary union where applicable, prescribed affidavit and Notarial contract where applicable	All applicants who are married or in a sp	pousal relationships
8.	Final divorce decree(s) and all relevant court orders regarding custody and maintenance of children. Written consent of parents where applicable	All applicants who are divorced	Required irrespective of whether or not the person concerned has since re-married
9.	Death certificate of late spouse	All widows and widowers	
10.	Highest educational, trade and/or professional certificates	All applicants who will be employed in South Africa	N.B. (a) Full details of training and experience are to be provided when relevant to confirm the applicant's ability and/or
11.	Work references or certificates of service (covering at least the last five years)	All applicants who apply on grounds of a job offer or work permit	qualifications to perform the intended occupation in South Africa.  (b) Documents listed under (a) must indicate the actual dates of training and/or employment and also the capacity or occupation in which trained and/or employed.  (c) Present employer's work reference may be submitted at a later date if so desired.

12.	(a) Offer for permanent employment (b) Certification by the (prospective) employer's chartered accountant as required by section 27(a)(i)	All applicants who apply on grounds of permanent employment in terms of section 27(a) of the Act	The work offer must state clearly the occupation to be followed and salary offered and must not be older than three months at time of submission.
	(c) Certification by the Department of Labour as required in section 27(a)(ii)	8)  2	
13.	(a) A letter from a foreign or South African organ of State, or from an established South African academic, cultural or business body confirming the applicant's exceptional skills or qualifications     (b) Testimonials from previous employers, if applicable, and a comprehensive curriculum vitae     (c) Other proof to substantiate exceptional	All applicants seeking permanent reside section 27(b) of the Act	nce on grounds of exceptional skills and qualifications in terms of
	skills qualifications, such as publications and testimonials		
14.	(a) Proof of availability of funds for transfer from abroad     (b) Proof of planned registration with the appropriate statutory body, if required by the nature of business     (c) Proof of compliance with regulation 24 and section 27(c) of the Act	All applicants who apply for permanent residence on grounds of intending to establish a business in the republic	If the applicant request the Department to reduce the prescribed capitalisation requirement in terms of section 27(c)(i) of the Act, a request from the Department of Trade and Industry or documentation supporting a claim of national interest must be attached
15.	<ul> <li>(a) All the requirements under item 14</li> <li>(b) Documentation proving the investment such as shareholders' or partnership agreements</li> <li>(c) Details of the partner/directors and</li> <li>(d) Proof of compliance with regulation 24 and section 27(c) of the Act</li> </ul>	All applicants who apply for permanent residence on grounds of intending to invest in an established business in the republic	If the applicant requests the Department to reduce the prescribed capitalisation requirement in terms of section 27(c)(i) of the Act, a request from the Department of Trade and Industry or documentation supporting a claim of national interest must be attached
16.	(a) Proof of compliance with sections 27(c) of the Refugees Act, 1998 (Act no 130 of 1998)	refugees	nce in terms of section 27(d) of the Act in respect of qualifying
	(b) Affidavit with regard to aliases used by the applicant and/or family members, if applicable	in the case of a foreign marriage, (h) to available, may be replaced with a sworn	ound the documentation requirements listed under Item 9(1) (c), (d) (m), and (n) of Schedule A of the Regulations, if the original is not affidavit in respect of the country fled from only
17.	Certification by a chartered accountant as required in section 27(e) and regulation 33(16)	All applicants who intend to retire in Sou will be entering into a business partners	th Africa, or who will be self-employed/independent means or who

18.	Certification by a chartered accountant as required in section 27(f), reflecting proof of a minimum net worth of R40 million and having tendered R100 000 to the Department as the fee referred to section 27(f) in the Act	All applicants of independent means seeking permanent residence in terms of section	27(g) of t	he Act	23
19.	Consent of both parents or guardian (minors	All single applicants under the age of 21		100	137
h = 1	as recognised by their country of origin)		77		
20.	(a) Proof of permanent employment offer and/or proof of 5 years continuous work	All applicants who have been on work permits and seek permanent residence in terms Act	of section	n 26(a)	of the
	(b) Certification by the employer's chartered accountant contemplated in section 26(a)(i)		e.,		
	(c) Certificate by the Department of Labour contemplated in section 26(a)(ii)		16.5 Mg	2	⇒4
21.	Declaration of support for the application by	All applicants seeking permanent residence on grounds of a spousal relationship	77		*
	the spouse who is the citizen or resident		a **	21	15-1
22.	Undertaking by parents with regard to financial support	In respect of a child under the age of 21 of a citizen or resident	5+		

#### DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

#### PERMANENT RESIDENCE PERMIT

[Sections 26 and 27 of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 33]

(Act No 13 of 2002), subsect		tion 26*		migration Act, 2002
(MOLINO TO OF ZOUZ), SUBSECT	ion		; in the category of	
	••			** **
Surname and first names	Date of birth	Gender	Occupation/capacity/ category in which holder is granted permit	Permit No
		7		
1907				18 L
has been authorised to en	er the Republic	of South	Africa for the purpose	of taking up permanen
residence, or if he/she on t		a sto residio	A 181 Mar to St. 14 1881 MAI	- 10 M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M M
restriction and a second record	ne date of appi	Oval OI ule	application, alleady so	ourns therein legally, to
reside permanently.				
If the holder of this permit				
residence within one year, to	he Department o	of Home Aff	airs may withdraw this re	sidence permit.
		2		: - 80
Date of issue		OFFI	CE STAMP	£1
Issuing officer		1	- NE	# 9 s
Rank			X.	10 20 20
				F 5 4
for REGIONAL DIRECTOR		for DE	GIONAL DIRECTOR	
IOI REGIONAL DIRECTOR		IOI RE	GIONAL DIRECTOR	Ä
Nata -	ř.		a)	48
NOIR:		must be dul	v safeguarded	
Note: (i) This permit is issued				
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do		ve, this per	mit is invalid.	turent of House Affeire
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number r	nust be quoted i	ve, this per n all comm	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar	tment of Home Affairs.
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number r (iv) This permit is issued (v) Permanent residents	nust be quoted i without erasure who are absen	ve, this per in all commi or amendr t from the F	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar nent. Republic for three years o	longer may lose their
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number r (iv) This permit is issued (v) Permanent residents right to permanent re	nust be quoted i without erasure who are absen esidence in the F	ve, this per in all common or amendr t from the F Republic. A	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar nent.	longer may lose their
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number r (iv) This permit is issued (v) Permanent residents	nust be quoted i without erasure who are absen esidence in the F	ve, this per in all common or amendr t from the F Republic. A	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar nent. Republic for three years o	longer may lose their
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number r (iv) This permit is issued (v) Permanent residents right to permanent re admission and sojou	nust be quoted in without erasure who are absented in the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand III to the Fernand II to the Fern	ve, this per in all common or amendre t from the F Republic. A lic.	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar nent. Republic for three years or period of absence may o	longer may lose their
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number r (iv) This permit is issued (v) Permanent residents right to permanent re admission and sojou  ENDORSEMENTS/CONDITION  This permit is issued right to permanent re admission and sojou	nust be quoted in without erasures who are absented in the Frn in the Republication.	ve, this per in all commi e or amendr t from the F Republic. A lic.	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar nent. Republic for three years or period of absence may o	longer may lose their only be interrupted by an
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number r (iv) This permit is issued (v) Permanent residents right to permanent re admission and sojou	nust be quoted in without erasures who are absented in the Frn in the Republication.	ve, this per in all commi e or amendr t from the F Republic. A lic.	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar nent. Republic for three years or period of absence may o	longer may lose their only be interrupted by an
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number r (iv) This permit is issued (v) Permanent residents right to permanent re admission and sojou  ENDORSEMENTS/CONDIT	nust be quoted in without erasures who are absented in the Firn in the Republications.	ve, this per in all commi or amendr t from the F Republic. A lic.	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar nent. Republic for three years or period of absence may o	longer may lose their only be interrupted by an
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number r (iv) This permit is issued (v) Permanent residents right to permanent re admission and sojou  ENDORSEMENTS/CONDIT	nust be quoted it without erasures who are absence in the Frn in the Republic	ve, this per in all commi or amendr t from the F Republic. A lic.	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar nent. Republic for three years or period of absence may o	longer may lose their only be interrupted by an
(i) This permit is issued (ii) If both signatures do (iii) The permit number of (iv) This permit is issued (v) Permanent residents right to permanent re admission and sojou  ENDORSEMENTS/CONDITION	nust be quoted it without erasures who are absence in the Frn in the Republic	ve, this per in all commi or amendr t from the F Republic. A lic.	mit is invalid. unications with the Depar nent. Republic for three years or period of absence may o	longer may lose their only be interrupted by an

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

. .

#### **CERTIFICATE OF ARRIVAL**

- (i) FOR DETACHMENT BY THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER ON ARRIVAL OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED ON ENTRY FOR THE PURPOSE OF TAKING UP PERMANENT SETTLEMENT AND TRANSMISSION TO THE DIRECTOR-GENERAL: HOME AFFAIRS (DIRECTORATE RESIDENCE), PRIVATE BAG X114, PRETORIA, 0001.
- (ii) IF THE PURPOSE OF ENTRY IS NOT TO TAKE UP PERMANENT SETTLEMENT IMMEDIATELY, AN ENTRY STAMP SHALL NOT BE AFFIXED AND/OR A REENTRY VISA BE GRANTED.

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA DECLARATION OF A FOREIGNER AS AN UNDESIRABLE PERSON [Section 30 of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 35]

				E = E	Terms o	*
1.	2002),	s of the provisions you are, hereby, (s)	declared an un	desirable per	son because of	the following
2.	*(a)	In terms of section	on 10(4) of the sa	id Act;		
	*(b)	Being an illegal 10(4) and 48 of the		ns of section	1(1)(xviii) read v	with sections
	*(c)	Having become section 10(4) of t	an illegal foreigi he said Act;	ner in terms o	f section 1(1)(xv	iii) read with
3.	*(a)	You do not qualif into the Republic				admission
	*(b)	you are hereby, at deemed to have shall be guilty deportation.	which time the lapsed. Should	validity of any you fail to do	permit you may l so on or before t	hold shall be his date, you
4.	In term the De	s of section 8(1) opartment to review	of the Act you are this declaration	e entitled to ma within 10 days	ake written repre	sentations to
IMMIGE	RATION	OFFICER/DIREC	TOR	% # #	DATE:	·····
PLACE				APPOI	NTMENT NO (IF	AN
*Delete	which	is not applicable.			.A. #	
		<u> </u>		IMMIGI	RATION OFFICE	R)
	l ackno	wledge receipt of	the original of this	s notice.	/# T	
ପ୍ର	SIGNA DATE:	TURE OF UNDES	IRABLE PERSO	Ň	* 1 . *	
		I understand that *I do not wish to No 13 of 2002, declaration that attached thereto.	make representa to make represe I am an undesii	ations/I wish, in entations to the	n terms of sections be Department to	n 8(1) of Act review the
	Date:.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		*;	Signature of per-	son making
#2	Place .					
	*	is not applicable.		t a		

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

NOTICE TO PERSON TO PRODUCE EVIDENCE IN HIS/HER POSSESSION, CUSTODY OR UNDER HIS/HER CONTROL WHICH IS RELEVANT TO AN INVESTIGATION IN TERMS OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT, 2002 TO AN IMMIGRATION OFFICER

[Section 33(4)(b) of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 38(3)]

Residential Address	<u>Ph</u> y	rsical Work Address
produce the article(s) <i>infra</i> to ir at (give phys (date)	nmigration officer (name of i ical address)at (time)	b) of the Immigration Act, 2002 to mmigration officer)
Article		Number of articles
THE REASON why the said art	ticles(s) *is/are to be produce	ed is specified <i>infra</i> :
		d is specified <i>infra</i> :
The original hereof was today hexplained to *him/her.	nanded to the aforementioned	
The original hereof was today hexplained to *him/her.	nanded to the aforementioned	
The original hereof was today hexplained to *him/her.	nanded to the aforementioned	
The original hereof was today hexplained to *him/her.  Place:	nanded to the aforementioned	d personally and the import thereo
The original hereof was today hexplained to *him/her. Place:	nanded to the aforementioned	d personally and the import thereo
The original hereof was today hexplained to *him/her. Place:	nanded to the aforementioned	d personally and the import there

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

#### NOTICE TO PERSON TO APPEAR BEFORE AN IMMIGRATION OFFICER RELEVANT TO AN INVESTIGATION IN TERMS OF THE IMMIGRATION ACT,

[Section 33(4)(c) of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 38(3)]

Residential Address	Physical Work Address
	e 1944 - 1
appear before immigration officer (name o at (give physical addres	s of section 33(4)(c) of the Immigration Act, 2002 to fimmigration officer)
infra.	to appear before the immigration officer is specifie
infra.	
infra.	
infra.	
infra:	
The original hereof was today handed to texplained to *him/her.	
The original hereof was today handed to texplained to *him/her.	the aforementioned personally and the import therec
The original hereof was today handed to texplained to *him/her.	
infra.	the aforementioned personally and the import thereo

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

#### **ENTRY AND SEARCH WARRANT**

[Section 33(5) of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 38(4)]

	the contraction was been and an antibate there are so	aconable around
to bel	eas it appears to me from information received under oath that there are relieve that, within the Magisterial District of	there is in o
*(i) *(ii)	an illegal foreigner or, something which relates to the employment, training, occupation of, or premises of an illegal foreigner in violation of the Immigration Act, 2002	residence on suc
YOU time/r	ARE THEREFORE authorised to enter the identified premises supra during time/during the hours ofto search	ng *day time/an for and to –
(Mark	with YES or NO in the applicable block)	
(a)	interrogate any person found in or on such premises	
	interrodate any person round in or on such premises	
(b)	examine any thing in or upon such premises	
(b)	examine any thing in or upon such premises  request from the person who is in control of such premises or in whose possession or under whose control any thing is when it is found, or who is upon reasonable grounds believed to have information with regard to such thing, an explanation or information and against the issue or a receipt make copies of or extracts from any such thing found upon or in	
(b) (c)	examine any thing in or upon such premises  request from the person who is in control of such premises or in whose possession or under whose control any thing is when it is found, or who is upon reasonable grounds believed to have information with regard to such thing, an explanation or information and against the issue or a	
(d) and to	examine any thing in or upon such premises  request from the person who is in control of such premises or in whose possession or under whose control any thing is when it is found, or who is upon reasonable grounds believed to have information with regard to such thing, an explanation or information and against the issue or a receipt make copies of or extracts from any such thing found upon or in such premises  apprehend an illegal foreigner, subject to section 34(1)  deal with such person, illegal foreigner or thing according to law.  under my hand at	
(d) and to	examine any thing in or upon such premises  request from the person who is in control of such premises or in whose possession or under whose control any thing is when it is found, or who is upon reasonable grounds believed to have information with regard to such thing, an explanation or information and against the issue or a receipt make copies of or extracts from any such thing found upon or in such premises  apprehend an illegal foreigner, subject to section 34(1)  deal with such person, illegal foreigner or thing according to law.  under my hand at	
(d) and to	examine any thing in or upon such premises  request from the person who is in control of such premises or in whose possession or under whose control any thing is when it is found, or who is upon reasonable grounds believed to have information with regard to such thing, an explanation or information and against the issue or a receipt make copies of or extracts from any such thing found upon or in such premises  apprehend an illegal foreigner, subject to section 34(1)  deal with such person, illegal foreigner or thing according to law.  under my hand at	
(d) and to	examine any thing in or upon such premises  request from the person who is in control of such premises or in whose possession or under whose control any thing is when it is found, or who is upon reasonable grounds believed to have information with regard to such thing, an explanation or information and against the issue or a receipt make copies of or extracts from any such thing found upon or in such premises  apprehend an illegal foreigner, subject to section 34(1)  deal with such person, illegal foreigner or thing according to law.  under my hand at	
(d) and to	examine any thing in or upon such premises  request from the person who is in control of such premises or in whose possession or under whose control any thing is when it is found, or who is upon reasonable grounds believed to have information with regard to such thing, an explanation or information and against the issue or a receipt make copies of or extracts from any such thing found upon or in such premises  apprehend an illegal foreigner, subject to section 34(1)  deal with such person, illegal foreigner or thing according to law.  under my hand at	re

<sup>\*</sup>Delete which is not applicable

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

#### RECEIPT

#### [Section 33(5)(c) of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation38(5)]

dik	Appointment number	Office
ereby acknowledge receipt o mmigration Act, 2002 from the	of the following items seized in terms	of section 33(5)(c) of
	District of	
Item	Description	Quantity
•••••••••••	***************************************	
	***************************************	
•••••••••••••••••		was the contract of the contra
	3	
•••••••••••		North Contractive Superior States
	***************************************	
***************************************		
gned at	Total N	
	Total N	lo of items
	Total N	lo of items
gned at	Total N	lo of items
	Total N	lo of items
gned atgnature of Immigration Officer	Total N	lo of items
gned at	Total N	lo of items
gned atgnature of Immigration Officer	Total N Date:	lo of items
gned atgnature of Immigration Officer	Total N Date:	lo of items
gned atgnature of Immigration Officer	Total N Date:	lo of items
gned atgnature of Immigration Officer	Total N Date:	lo of items
gned atgnature of Immigration Officer	Total N Date:	lo of items
gned atgnature of Immigration Officer	Total N Date:	lo of items

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

#### **NOTICE OF DEPORTATION**

[Section 34(1)(a) and (b) of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 39(1)]

10	•••••		***************************************			
1.	As you namely	are an illegal forei	gner, you are hereb	y notified that you are t	to be deported to your	country of origin,
2.	In term	s of section 34(1)	(a) and (b) of the	Immigration Act, 2002 (	Act No 13 of 2002) you	have the rights
11	to:		7 7		19.	
			8 m m m			
	2.1	Anneal such de	cision in terms of se	ction 8 of the Act within	11 calendar days.	
	2.2	At any time re	equest any officer firmed by a warran	attending to you to ha	eve your detention for	the purpose of
NB:	deport	ation. Should yo	ot to exercise your levant decision is	our rights <i>supra</i> yo rights, <i>supra</i> you will final.	u will be detained remain in custody a	pending your and may not be
	· You w stipula	ill not be allowe ited in section 34	ed to return to t 4(5)(a) of the Act	ne Republic without	the necessary legal	authority as is
			85 SE SE	58		
				Date:		
Tuluid	gration Offic	er		Date:		
Annoi	ntment nun	her:				7
uppoi	nuncii nui	D. L.		Place:		
		14 1 10 11	7 N R			E-7 25 a
		555	0.71 (5) (6)	E		
and (I	o) of the Im due consi Await	migration Act, 200 deration I have	2 (Act No 13 of 200 decided to: at the first reason	n of deportation in which (2) were explained to me	<b>.</b>	40
*3.		peal the decisio				
*4.	Have	ny detention cor	firmed by a warr	ant of the Court	15	
*5.	Not ha	we my detention	confirmed by a	warrant of the Court.	20-20-00-20-20-20-20-	
*6.	Leave be rec	orded by the De	14 days hereof w epartment as a d	hich departure will be eportation, unless I	regarded as volunta was deported or I u	ery and will no sed this option
			tige <sup>®</sup> is see			# T
*dele	ete if not a	pplicable	*	4		5.6
			17 24 96 98 92			
				Date		
Signa	ture of deta	inee	••••••	Dott		
			ŤC.	30 St		
Place:				ăí.		76
	34	25 N H	55 - 49			
	-					

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

#### **WARRANT OF DETENTION OF AN ILLEGAL FOREIGNER**

[Sections 34(1) and 34(5) of Act No.13 of 2002: Regulation 39(2)]

To:	Station Comm	155101161					
	Head of Prisor	1		W.	***	or i	
		,					
As .						himself/h	erse
liable such Immi	to *deportation *deportation/reigration Act, 20	n/removal f moval, in te	rom the rms of se	Republic a ection *34(.	and for dete 1) / *34(5) /	ention pe / *34(8) (	ndin
		20	65				
until	such time * he/	she is *deno	rted/rem	oved from	the Republic	•	•••••
uncii	such time may	sile is acpe	n cca, i cili	orca moni	are republic	•	
rine	deportation of	sucn person	in terms	or the Tmu	ngration Act	, 2000 (P	ACL T
of 20	02) is hereby au						
of 20 NB: imm regu	No release maigration office lation 39(12)  Immigration A	ay be effect or by mean	s of a v	warrant of published	f release re in terms o	eferred	to i
of 20 NB: imm regu	No release m igration office lation 39(12) Immigration A	ay be effect or by mean of the regu ct, 2002 (A	s of a value of a valu	warrant of published 3 of 2002)	f release re in terms o	eferred	to i
of 20 NB: mm regu the I	No release maigration office lation 39(12) Immigration A	ay be effect or by mean of the regu ct, 2002 (A	is of a vilations	warrant of published 3 of 2002)	f release re in terms o	eferred	to i
of 20 NB: mm regu the 1 Given	No release maigration office lation 39(12) Immigration A	ay be effect or by mean of the regu ct, 2002 (A	is of a vilations	warrant of published 3 of 2002)	f release re in terms o	eferred	to i
of 20 NB: mm regu the I	No release maigration office lation 39(12) Immigration A	ay be effect or by mean of the regu ct, 2002 (A	is of a vilations	warrant of published 3 of 2002)	f release re in terms o	eferred	to i
of 20 NB: mm regu the I	No release maigration office lation 39(12) Immigration A	ay be effect or by mean of the regu ct, 2002 (A	is of a vilations	warrant of published 3 of 2002)	f release re in terms o	eferred f section	to i
of 20 NB: mm regu the I	No release maigration office lation 39(12) Immigration Aunder my	ay be effect or by mean of the regu ct, 2002 (A hand at	is of a vilations	warrant of published 3 of 2002)	f release re in terms o	eferred f section	to i
of 20 NB: mm regu the I	No release maigration office lation 39(12) Immigration Aunder my	ay be effect or by mean of the regu ct, 2002 (A	is of a vilations	warrant of published 3 of 2002)	f release rein terms of	eferred f section	to i
of 20 NB: imm regu the I	No release maigration office lation 39(12) Immigration Aunder my	ay be effect or by mean of the regu ct, 2002 (A hand at	is of a vilations	warrant of published 3 of 2002)	f release rein terms of	eferred f section	to ii 7 o
of 20 NB: imm regu the 1 Given	No release maigration office lation 39(12) Immigration Aunder my	ay be effect or by mean of the regu ct, 2002 (A hand at	is of a vilations	warrant of published 3 of 2002)	f release rein terms of	eferred f section	to i

**Annexure 32A** 

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

WARRANT OF DETENTION OF AN ILLEGAL FOREIGNER [Sections 34(1), 34(5), 34(8) or 41 of Act No.13 of 2002: Regulation 39(2)]

То:	Station Commission Head of Prison	er				
deter *34(!	e *himself/herself liable htion pending such * 5) / *34(8) of the In the said	deportati nmigratio	ion/rer	on/removal noval, in t	erms of section	lic and for *34(1) /
until :	such time * he/she is	*deporte	d/rem	oved from	the Republic.	
			Ecti	8.3	16 0 8	
the I	lation 39(12) of the mmigration Act, 20 gration Officer					ction 7 of
*	A 10 1 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	80 %		9.7	25 3	E E
Appoi	ntment number		604	86 25	*	
		e govern	51 10			
•	ay printer a make 2 m.				OFFICE STAMP	2
Place			L	78	. 1.22-1.00	8
Telep	hone number			ž	. 1	4
		13 19				

<sup>\*</sup>Delete what is not applicable

#### **REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

## NOTIFICATION OF EXTENSION OF DETENTION WHILST AWAITING DEPORTATION

[Section 34(1)(d) of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 39(5)]

To: (full names of detainee)	
At: (name of detention facility)	ester, a t
You are hereby notified that in view of the fact that	t your detention pending the execution of
the warrant for your deportation to	
the reasons mentioned in the affidavit on the rever	
34(1)(d) of the Immigration Act, 2002 obliged to s	ubmit the matter for consideration to the
magistrate of the Court at	on or before
You are entitled to submit in writing whatever repr	esentations you wish to be considered by
the magistrate of the Court who will rule on your e	xtended detention and you are requested to
hand me such representations on or before	If you require
assistance, you should approach the head of the in	stitution where you are being detained.
	OFFICE STAMP
e	
Immigration Officer	
Appointment number:	
Date:	
Place:	M* ** ** *
#	*

#### **REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

# COVER SHEET: APPLICATION FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE DETENTION OF AN ILLEGAL FOREIGNER WHILST AWAITING HIS/HER DEPORTATION

[Section 34(1)(d) of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 39(5)(iii)]

To: The clerk of the Court .....

Re:	Extens	sion of d	etention of (full names of	of detainee)				
	Detair	ed at						
		terms (6) ma	e refer this matter for co of section 34(1)(d) of the de thereunder.	e Immigratio	on Act, 20	02 and re	gulation 39	
	2		llowing documents are		Arm in the	6 7 Ges		
et <sub>so</sub>	- 1	111010	:	attaorica.	20	<b>3</b>		
201	2 et 5	(a)	certified copy of the w					
			issued on		••••			
	YG		9 E		S	1 1 1 1		
		(b)	notification to the deta	inee as per	regulation	n 39(1) of	the	
		# 15	Immigration Regulatio	ns, duly con	npleted a	nd		
		(c)	representation by the	said detaine	)e.		(*)	
Signe	d at		on this	88 (0	3		day	of
			20	50			59	
			Ann No		*			
						2 E		
			***********	8 9		85.20	· 6	
Immig	ration Of	ficer		(5)(1)				
Appoir	ntment n	umber:		200				
				6000		#5		

#### DECISION BY MAGISTRATE OF THE COURT

After perusing	the documentation referred to in paragraph 2 above/* and after further
investigation	referred to in regulation of the regulations
published in te	erms of section 7 of the Immigration Act, 2002, I hereby -
*1	Confirm the order for detention of
	on good grounds as reasonable and necessary; or
8 9 5	on good grounds as reasonable and recessery, or
*2.	Set aside the order for the detention of
	as unwarranted or unreasonable, and I direct that the said
JE 18 7 6	be released from custody immediately and/or
*3.	Make the following order in addition to the order made under
	paragraph 1 or 2:
遊	
134 	
	alite.
Given under	
day of	
IMMIC	GRATION COURT
1	A Committee of the Comm
	Signature
. f g n.	Designation

<sup>\*</sup>Delete which is not applicable

#### **AFFIDAVIT**

I, (full names of deponent)
state herewith
under oath / solemnly declare:
1. I am a duly appointed immigration officer stationed at:
2. I have ordered the detention of (full names of detainee)
because the warrant for his/her deportation issued by me on
a a contract of the contract o
could for the following reasons not be executed immediately *
***************************************
The transfer for the same of the same
and his or her detention was on good grounds considered reasonable and necessary
because *
***************************************
3. It is likely to be necessary that the said (full names of detainee)
be detained for longer than (state period)
***************************************
because *
4. I append hereto certified copies of the following documentation as proof of m endeavours to expedite the deportation of the said (full names of detainee)

and or to ensure that necessary:	he/she is r	ot detaine	d for long		hat is reaso		175
(a)						•••••	•••
(b)							
		1.1	ė.	ri ju	17.		
(c)							
(d)							••••
95- 2					8		Ť
W ee	* C2+	70_54 & 9				24 cm	20
Signed at						on this	
	. day of 20	)	•	8 0			
20	*		9. 7-1-		940 5		
					29 9		
De e e	ž	, N G	1 1	W 19			
Immigration Officer			••••••••				
e far a market of property	4		9 8	a #	n eg j		
Appointment number	1 W.3	10 EU/	11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00 11.00		jā	* *	39
8 - 9	50 H	00	= 9	- #F		30 FG	

\* use separate sheet(s) of paper, if necessary

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

### WARRANT OF DETENTION OF A PERSON NOT ENTITLED TO BE IN THE REPUBLIC

[Section 34(1)(e) read with section 41 of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 39(8)]

	WHEREAS (full forenames a			3	
	is, for the reasons stated in			illegal foreigner, who has failed t	
	me (full names of immigrati	ion officer/police	officer)		
				n "gr", ø j de	
	in terms of section 3(1)(e) r	read with section	41 of the Immigration Act	t, 2002 (Act No 13 of 2002) that I	ne/s
	entitled to be in Republic; a	nd			
S.	WHEREAS it is deemed nece	essary to detain ti	he said		
	D-21-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-20-				
		······································			
		······			•••••
	YOU ARE HEREBY ordered to	o detain the said			
	25 4 . 5.3	(F (F 8)	. 4	,	
					-
			** * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *		
	UNTIL his or her prima facie	status or citizens	snip is ascertained.		
	10 27 40 0021		1900 - <b>1</b> 00 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100	stationed at	
	A copy of this detention wan	rant was handed	to the immigration officer	stationed at	
	10 27 40 0021	rant was handed	1900 - <b>1</b> 00 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100 - 100		
en u	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed	to the immigration officer	Time:	
	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed on:	to the immigration officer		
	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed on:	to the immigration officer	Time:	
	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed on:	to the immigration officer	Time: this	
	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed on:	to the immigration officer	Time: this	
	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed on:	to the immigration officer	Time: this	
	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed on:	to the immigration officer	Time: this	
	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed on:	to the immigration officer	Time: this	
	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed on:	to the immigration officer	Time: this	
	A copy of this detention war	rant was handed on:	to the immigration officer	Time: this	

<sup>\*</sup>Delete which is not applicable

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA ORDER TO AN ILLEGAL FOREIGNER TO DEPOSIT A SUM TO COVER EXPENSES RELATING TO DETENTION, DEPORTATION AND OTHER COSTS [Section 34(3) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 39(9)]

To: WHEREAS you are to be deported from the Republic of South Africa under a warrant of deportation as an illegal foreigner; and WHEREAS the consequential expenses of your deportation are calculated as follows: Actual costs of deportation ..... Actual costs of detention ..... Actual costs of maintenance ..... (c) Actual costs of custody ..... Total ......; and WHEREAS section 34(3) of the Immigration Act, 2002 empowers me to require from you to deposit with the Department a sum of money sufficient to cover the said expenses; NOW THEREFORE you are hereby ordered to deposit the amount of ...... PLEASE TAKE NOTE that should you fail to deposit the said sum of money on or before the aforementioned date, you shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding R20 000 or to imprisonment not exceeding 12 months. FURTHERMORE, PLEASE TAKE NOTE that a copy of this order will be filed at the office of the Clerk of the Immigration Act Regulations, have all the powers of a judgement creditor in this matter. Immigration Officer Appointment number Date: 20 TO THE CLERK OF THE IMMIGRATION COURT B. As the person supra has failed to comply with the order you are hereby requested to please record this order as a judgement of your Court and complete the endorsement in section C of this form. Return two completed copies to me within ...... days. Immigration Officer Appointment number Date: 20 TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER C. . ..... (a) (b) Order entered as judgement of the Court on .....

Judgement No. .....

OFFICE STAMP

\*State address of office of the Department #State date in full

Clerk of the Immigration Court

20

Date:

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA WARRANT FOR REMOVAL/RELEASE PENDING REMOVAL [Section 34(7) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 38(12)] WARRANT FOR REMOVAL

		***	# # E	
nose fingerprints appear on the rever		THE WAR		
u are, therefore, hereby, requested to	o deliver him/her into my	custody pending su	ch removal, in	terms of
ection of the Act.			*	18
emoval from the Republic of South Af	frica shall be affected via	***************************************		***********
nd the responsible immigration officer			(#)(h)	
pove-mentioned person hereunder wh	, R C	i	T 25	
ate				H70)
eference No	.75			····
	Fig. 8		k 900	
MINISTER OF HOME AFFAIRS				
WINTER OF HOME AFFAIRS	r e e	, a		5.
	123	0.000	88	68.0
			20	
CERT	TIFICATE BY IMMIGRAT	ION OFFICER	20	
CERT	FIFICATE BY IMMIGRAT	ION OFFICER	s.	婉
I hereby confirm that the above-men	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
I hereby confirm that the above-men	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
I hereby confirm that the above-men	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
I hereby confirm that the above-ment to	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
I hereby confirm that the above-men	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
I hereby confirm that the above-ment to	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
I hereby confirm that the above-ment to	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
I hereby confirm that the above-ments to to less confirm that his/her left and right to	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
I hereby confirm that the above-ment to	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub		
I hereby confirm that the above-ment to to also confirm that his/her left and right to LEFT THUMB PRINT	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repub	RIGHT THU	JMB PRINT
I hereby confirm that the above-ment to to also confirm that his/her left and right to	ntioned person was remo	ved from the Repubviavy me.	RIGHT THU	JMB PRINT

#### Reverse side of Annexure 37

#### FINGERPRINT FORM

R thumb R index R middle R ring R little finger  L thumb L index L middle L ring L little finger	- 1
	_
	-
L thumb L index L middle L ring L little finger	
	× 1
FOR OFFICIAL USE:	A.c.
FINGERPRINTS TAKEN BY : (PLEASE PRINT)	
DENTITY NUMBER:	
PCN NUMBER:	
* A.3 * , 2 *	35 37
REGISTERING FINGERS	
LEFT HAND - RIGHT HAND	
	= 1

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

#### WARRANT OF RELEASE

[Section 34(7) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 39(12)]

					995				
To:				¥					
								jn	
-			N E						
-			* **	9 500			T.		
			19						
You are her	eby orden		the following it	llegal fore				detained by	you:
	25	24		m m		A COL	5 1		
		<del></del> "	<del></del>	<del></del>		-			
: 1	8 W.	8 8 9			10		St		
						<u> </u>			
		72 ğ[ 17 +			锁				
						_	0.00		
	25			59	*	85			
			325			12			
		4				10			
*Immigration	Officer / F	Peace Officer			*		8 W	13ft) 752	
			1					e 45 a	
*Appointme	ent numbe	er / Force Nu	ımher	1			na j	4,	
			2111001						
Date :		********	W W W				is.		
Place:						27		,	
6 8 8 3	*	89	8		0.08		6 (60	20	
Delete which is n	ot applicable		នា						
						C	FFICE S	STAMP	
	80 to 0			,	, ti				
ks as						(4)	20		İ
,	Y sec							8	
			62						9
#K									ĺ
te ke								E1	
1 T	W								ı

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

# NOTICE OF REFUSAL OF ENTRY INTO THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

[Section 34(8) of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 39(13)]

	en and an artist of
You a	are in terms of the provisions of section *29(1), 30(1), 34(8) of the Immigration Act, 2002
	lo. 13 of 2002) refused admission to the Republic of South Africa as you -
*(a)	are a prohibited person; or
*(b)	are an undesirable person; or
*(c)	are an illegal foreigner as you are not in possession of a valid passport and / or a
	valid visa; or
*(d)	have failed to comply with the examination procedure.
In terr	ms of section 34(9)(c) of the said Act the conveyor responsible for your conveyance to
the R	epublic, namely will be responsible for
your n	naintenance and removal from the Republic.
3	
After notice must conve	ry of origin.  your removal / return to country of origin you may, within 20 days from date of this , appeal to the Director-General of Home Affairs against this decision. Such an appeal be lodged through your representative in the Republic via the nearest or most nient South African diplomatic or consular representative.
Date .	
	Immigration Officer
Place	
E me	owledge receipt of the original of this notice
	ture of inadmissible person
Date .	
#	

#### **REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

#### DECLARATION TO MASTER OF SHIP REGARDING PROHIBITED PERSONS

Surname	First Name/s	Reasons for refusal
	**************************************	
	71 caree 14 caree 14 caree	C
to profit the second of the		
ort		Immigration Officer
ate		mmgradon omoci
	Appointment number/F	orce number
	40 H	
		:
8		
ACK	NOW! EDGEMENT OF RECE!	PT
ACK	NOWLEDGEMENT OF RECEI	PT

#### **REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

# CERTIFICATE BY IMMIGRATION OFFICER FOR THE PURPOSE OF OBTAINING A CLEARANCE PAPER FROM THE CUSTOMS OFFICER

[Section 35(6) of Act No.13 of 2002: Regulation 39(16)]

TO THE OFFICER IN CHARG PORT					
I hereby certify that the master on(date) with the provisions of the Immigrand	gration Act, 2002	(Act No13	of 2002), a	and the regula	ations
made thereunder.				W 1	14
Date		. , 5 .			
Date				p . F #18	
Officer		260	#	Immigra	ation
Place			2 00 2		
Number		Арро	ointment N	umber/Force	es T E

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

#### ORDER TO ILLEGAL FOREIGNER TO LEAVE THE REPUBLIC

[Section 32(2) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 39(17)]

		75 #8
At:		
	N <sub>const</sub> a <sub>nt</sub> is	
1.	You are hereby notified that as ar	n illegal foreigner in contravention of the
	provisions of the Immigration Act	2002, (Act No 13 of 2002), you are guilty
	an offence for which you may be	charged in a court of law.
2.	However, as you have undertaken	n to leave the Republic voluntarily you are
	hereby instructed to leave the Rej	oublic by Hours on
	, failure of w	which a warrant for your deportation will be
W.		e said Act and you will be detained and/o
•	charged pending your removal.	
		and the second section of the
DATI	E :	***************************************
	And a great of the second	
	e at e it.	
PLAC	DE:	
	Appointme	nt No
20	Force No	
ackı	nowledge receipt of the original of thi	s notice
		o nouse.
		Q 2000 N
	ATURE OF ILLEON, CORCOVER	
	ATURE OF ILLEGAL FOREIGNER	
DATE		

## LIST OF PASSENGERS [Section 35(3)(a) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 40]

		90.0	680 + 985147					002) read with
						ort of entry of th		
deliver to	an immigr	ation of	fficer a list	of al	l passe	ngers containing	the following	information:
							at the second	Str. Se
Name of	ship	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			Port	of Entry		
10.22						of entry		
	particulars nations. (l		8 8	ers o	n boar	d, classified ac	cording to the	neir respective
Names of pa			Passpoi	<del>t</del> /			T	
passport or tr			Travel	200	Travel	Nationality	Embarked	Destination
Surname	First na	me	No No	ent	class	ind.	at	
Surrieme	, and the			19				
25.01	  a of int	omotic	nal tran	ale .	22500	gers arriving/o	lonartingt o	n the above-
	ioned ship			ili and an and an in-	Jasseil	gers arriving/c	eparting 0	II UIO ADOVO-
Surname & Ir	_	80 A	100 100 g 100	ation	ality	Departure/	Departure/	Destination
¥ 5						Arrival* Flight No	Arrival* Date	
A 6						K N		4
C. Pass	engers re	fused o	onward c	onve	yance (	Outbound)		
Surname & ir	nitials	Pass	port No	Nat	tionality		Intended	Reason for
	14					Departure Flight No	Departure Date	refusing onward conveyance &
3 2, 15		r 514.2			:	A Second		Action taken
150000	rapre a r		**					
	F - 15.					1, 11		1
hereby certi	fv that this	list con	ntains the	partic	culars of	f all passengers	on board my	ship.
	-	11	H a			E 1		
						·		
		84		# ·	9	MASTER	. Protest	***** a
JAIL					w G			
80	l hv			9		/immigrativ	on (muceri	30 30
JATE	by		***************************************	9		(Immigration	on Oπicer)	

### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

### LIST OF STOWAWAYS

[Section 35(3)(b) of Act No.13 of 2002: Regulation 44]

### **TAKE NOTE:**

DATE ON	WHICH SH	IIP ENTERE	D THE REP	UBLIC		
*Names of Si Surname	toways in full First Name	Passport/ Travel Document No.	in his or her p	travel document ossession	Nationality	Country of origin
hereby c		is list contai	ns the particu	lars of all stow	rawavs foun	d on board my s

### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

## LIST OF CREW, PERSONS EMPLOYED OR CARRIED OR PRESENT (other than passengers and stowaways)

[Section 35(3)(c) of Act No.13 of 2002: Regulation 40]

### TAKE NOTE:

which person NAM FULL DATE	enters any port ons (other than pa E OF SHIP NAMES OF MA E ON WHICH SH	(3)(c) of the Immigr must deliver to the assengers and stov STER STER STER STER STER STER STER STER STER STER	immigration waways) em POR	officer on de ployed, carrie T OF ENTRY	mand a list of a	all the crew and all n the ship.
No.	Rank and grading	Names as in passport/travel document/seaman's	Nationality	Date of Birth	Number and seaman's identity certificate	Expiry date of passport/travel document
1.		identity certificate			Certificate	<del>                                     </del>
2.						· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
3.	partial part - 1					
4.	/+ · · · ·		1. 1.			
I cert of 20		ontains the names o	of all person	s as referred	to in section 35	5(3)(c) of Act No.13
	D 00				H MANAGE NA NO	
Date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			Master		
Date			1	List Receive	ed by	
			i	Immigration	Officer	

### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA RETURN OF MASTER

[Section 35(3)(d) of Act No.13 of 2002: Regulation 40]

MUST BE DELIVERED TO THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER WHO HAS BOARDED THE

VESSEL UNDER HAND OF THE MEDICAL OFFICER OF THE SHIP OR OF THE MASTER

NAME OF SHIP..... PORT OF ENTRY.....

Name	Crew Member or passenger (mention rank or class)	Nature of illness	Remarks
		***************************************	*****************
,			
	***************************************		
ort:			
Name (mention father and mother's name in case of birth)	Crew Member or passenger (mention rank or class)	State whether birth or death and date	Remarks
. dase of birting	" " " " K		6 25
sase of ondity			
dase of birthy			
date of birthy			
- case or only			
case of birthy			
ertified by me at po	ort	on the	
ertified by me at po		on the	
ertified by me at po	ort	on the	
ertified by me at po	ort	on the	
ertified by me at po	ort	on the	
Certified by me at po	ort	on the	
Certified by me at polar	ortip, or in the absence	on the	

FREE ROLL R.

**Annexure 47** 

### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

#### REPORT ON CUSTOMERS WHO FAILED TO IDENTIFY THEMSELVES AS CITIZENS OR STATUS HOLDERS

[Section 40(1) of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 42]

Business address:  Telephone number:  E mail address:  After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrat No 13 of 2002)	stomers as citizens
Business address:  Telephone number:  Fax number:  E mail address:  After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrate	stomers as citizens
Telephone number:  E mail address:  After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrate	stomers as citizens
Felephone number:  Cellphone number:  Fax number:  Fax number:  Fax number:  After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrate	stomers as citizens
Cellphone number:  E mail address:  After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrate	e list <i>infra</i> and her
Cellphone number:  E mail address:  After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrate	e list <i>infra</i> and her
Cellphone number:  E mail address:  After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrate	e list <i>infra</i> and her
After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrat	e list <i>infra</i> and her
After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrat	e list <i>infra</i> and her
After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrat	e list <i>infra</i> and her
After having made a good faith effort to establish the identity of our custom status holders, we failed to establish the identity of the customer(s) on the list comply with the duty imposed on us in terms of section 40(1) of the Immigrat	e list <i>infra</i> and her
Available particulars of customer(s)*  No   Full first names   Surname   Nationality   Date of   Booke	
birth in on	on departu

### **REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

REPORT ON PERSONS RECEIVING SERVICES
WHO FAILED TO IDENTIFYTHEMSELVES TO ORGANS OF STATE
AS CITIZENS OR STATUS HOLDERS
[Section 44 of Act No 13 of 2002: Regulation 45]

TO: (nearest office of) THE DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

••••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			
FRO	/l: (Name of or	gan of the Sta	te rendering t	ne service)	·····
Busin	ess address:				
				The second secon	
Telep	hone number :		, Fa	ax number:	
Cellpl	none number: .	,.,		32 35	
<b>-</b>		09 EG 86	8	90 HH EI	#I EI
Email	address:			and the second second second	<b>5</b> 60
the lis	t infra and here	eby comply wi		posed on us in	he person(s) on terms of section
No.	Availab		N III	receiving se	Current residential
n H	Availab	ele particulars	s of person(s)	receiving se	
n H	Availab	ele particulars	s of person(s)	receiving se	Current residential
n H	Availab	ele particulars	s of person(s)	receiving se	Current residential
No.	Full first names  If the informate that the list of	Surname	Nationality	Date of Birth	Current residential address
No.  * I certif of the	Full first names  If the informate y that the list of Act.	Surname ion is not avai	Nationality	Date of Birth	Current residential address
No.  * I certif of the	Full first names  If the informate that the list of	Surname ion is not avai	Nationality	Date of Birth	Current residential address
No.  * I certif of the Signal	Full first names  If the informate that the list of Act.	Surname Surname sion is not available official	Nationality	Date of Birth	Current residential address
No.  * I certif of the Signal	Full first names  If the informate y that the list of Act.	Surname Surname sion is not available official	Nationality	Date of Birth	Current residential address
No.  * I certifing of the Signate:	Full first names  If the informate that the list of Act.	Surname  Surname  ion is not avaicentains the pa	Nationality  Nationality  Ilable please in	Date of Birth	Current residential address

Annexure 49

### NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE FINE INCURRED FOR OVERSTAY

[Section 50(1) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 48]

34 2	£ 3 3	10 E = 1		e of the second	# # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	
You are hereby inf	formed that in	terms of Se	ection 50(1)	of the Immigi	ration Act, 200	2,
(Act No 13 of 2002	2), you have i	ncurred a fir	ne in the an	nount of R	f	or
overstaying the val						
You are hereby re	quired to pay	the fine wit	thin three d	ays of the da	te of this notic	e.
Should you fail to	pay the sai	d amount v	vithin the s	aid period, th	ne fine shall t	be
payable and recov	10 Miles	4 (4)	900			
event you will not						
already admitted,				- L.S. 12 .		
issued.		8 8 4 .	2505 g	n *5=		79
				2002 98		
	* 0 50				80 50 204 80 90 90	
DATE :						
				IIGRATION C		
PLACE :			42 2		#	
		00	**	<u></u>	h 2 6	
l acknowledge rec			notice			
acknowled, e rec	cipt of the ong		iotioo.	# # # #	(E) =	
		9 22 5 E				
		- 1-1-1-1 ·	B 51 <sup>3</sup>			
SIGNATURE OF C	OVERSTAYE	2			4 5 3	
	=	18 T	26 W	S 65 SE		12
		14				

r santa a ri

# FOR INCORRECT CERTIFICATION OF A FOREIGNER'S PARTICULARS

[Section 50(2) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 48]

10:	
(Act No 13 of 2002), you have inconegligently or purposely producing	s of Section 50(2) of the Immigration Act, 2002 urred a fine in the amount of R7 000-00 for g an incorrect certification in respect of
14 TO 1 TO 1	
**	8
You are hereby required to pay the fi	ne within three days of the date of this notice.
Should you fail to pay the said amo	ount within the said period, the fine shall be
payable and recoverable as a debt aga	ainst the Republic of South Africa.
	an s
DATE :	8 8 8
, a 2	MMIGRATION OFFICER/INSPECTORATE
PLACE ·	ter da Janaga ak
I acknowledge receipt of the original of	
2075 AND 1870	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
¥	
,	
RECIPIENT OF THIS NOTICE	
The second secon	

# NOTICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE FINE INCURRED BY OWNER/MASTER/CHARTERER OF A CONVEYANCE

[Section 50(3) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 45]

То:	e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
(Act No 13 of 2002), you have incurred contravening the provisions of section 35	Section 50(3) of the Immigration Act, 2002, a fine in the amount of R10 000-00 for 5 of the aforementioned Act by failing to bound for
On Flight No/ship	bound forfrom the
Republic.	er er
You are hereby required to pay the fine w	ithin three days of the date of this notice.
Should you fail to pay the said amount	within the said period, the fine shall be
payable and recoverable as a debt against	the Republic of South Africa.
# ***	W (2)
and the second	a gan a
DATE :	
**************************************	IMMIGRATION OFFICER
PLACE :	
2 1 <sup>3</sup> 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	
I acknowledge receipt of the original of this	
*	
SIGNATURE OF MASTER, OWNER,	
CHARTENER PF CONVEYANCE	
OHARTEREN FI CONTENANCE	

#### **REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

### APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT TO REPORT TO A REFUGEE RECEPTION OFFICE [Section 23 of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 32]

I, the	undersigned,
Surn	ame
First	Names in full
Date	of Birth Nationality
Geno	der
	country of residence City/town
Previ	ous residential address
heret	o attach the following proof of my identification
Pass	port No
Ident	ification document No
	el document No
	certificate
Scho	ol certificates
Drive	r's licence No
Cheq	ue book, bank book/card, credit card*
Othe	1
heret	by make oath and say/solemnly affirm*
1.	That I am a seeking asylum in the RSA for the following reason(s)
Techno Ngjarati	
40	
2.	
200	on prior to my arrival at this border post of
	on
EG 3009	such country's (ies') border post/s with/without* a passport or positive proof of
ar 11	identification. (If without a passport, state particulars of how this was
	accomplished).
18	
3.	That I did not apply for asylum in that country/those countries because
4.	That I have not applied for asylum in South Africa before.
5.	I understand that if I have made a false statement I shall be guilty of an
10	offence and liable on conviction to a fine or imprisonment and in terms of
	section 48 of the Immigration Act, 2002, (Act No 13 of 2002) not be allowed to
0.585	sojourn in the Republic.
- TE	
<b>3</b> .	I understand that I must report to a designated Refugee Reception Office
	within 14 days to complete an asylum seeker's application and receive an
	asylum seeker's permit, that my permit to report to a refugee reception office
	is not extendable, and that upon expiry, I shall be an illegal foreigner and

guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine or to imprisonment.

Signature	•••••	·• ·	# # # # 5	ĺ	Date:		••••
Thus signed and sworn/sole set out below, in accordance oath or an affirmation in GN	e with th	e regula	ations gov	erning/	the adn	nd at the ninistratio	place n of an
			製		*		
Commissioner of Oaths				ř			
				OFF	ICE ST	AMP	
Full names :							n -
	1 1		5 5 0	7.1			7
			:3		9 S.	28	
mar to the other		± ""			61		2 82 1
	章 15					#	
		E.		1 444			

Note: If the asylum seeker is accompanied by dependents please indicate their Names, Surnames, Gender and dates of birth on the reverse side of this form and also attach their left thumb prints and photographs.

**Photograph** 

\*Delete what is not applicable

Left thumb print

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

CORPORATE PERMIT	AUTHORISATION	<b>CERTIFICATE NO</b>	
------------------	---------------	-----------------------	--

1.	This authorisation entitles the following foreign national, hereinafter referred to as to CORPORATE WORKER, to approach the South African Mission/South African
	Department of Home Affairs with a contract of employment signed by both parties,
	obtain a work permit valid for as a corporate worker to be employed
	by, hereinafter referred to as ti CORPORATE EMPLOYER.
	Surname : Name:
	DOB: Passport number
	Nationality Occupation
	Contact person of Corporate Employer (Official stamp of the company to
	confirm the information)
	Position: Signature:
	Division: Contact Tel
2.	On receipt of a work permit the CORPORATE WORKER shall return the
8	authorisation to the CORPORATE EMPLOYER for safekeeping with the
	CORPORATE WORKER'S employment records.
3.	The validity of this authorisation is subject to the following conditions -
	(a) It entitles the corporate worker to work for the corporate employer including
	its affiliates, branches and subsidiaries and in the above-mentioned position only. It does not entitle the corporate worker to engage in any other form the employment or self-employment.
	(b) The corporate employer and corporate worker undertake to ensure that the
	corporate worker is at all times in possession of a passport valid for no les
	than 30 days after the expiry date of the intended stay.
	(c) The corporate employer undertakes to immediately notify the Department
	Home Affairs if it has reason to believe that the corporate worker is no longer

(d) The corporate employer ensures the forthwith departure of the corporate worker from the Republic on completion of his/her tour of duty.

below.

in compliance with section 21(b)(i) of the Immigration Act, 2002 (Act No 13 of 2002) or when the corporate worker has left its employ, by completing part 5

	(e) 'The corporate employer provides the relevant certification, prepared by a
	chartered accountant in accordance with the legislation.
	(f) (*) The corporate worker employed in terms of an inter-governmenta
	agreement or for seasonal labour shall not have his/her permit extended.
4.	The Department of Home Affairs may withdraw or modify the Corporate Permit and/o
-	this authorisation for good and reasonable cause.
Wat	
i.	REGIONAL DIRECTOR:
	DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS wet seal/date stamp of DOHA
-	
5.	To the Department of Home Affairs
50 85	At
	(1) It is hereby confirmed that the above CORPORATE WORKER has either.
	(a)* left South Africa; or
56	(b)* is no longer in compliance with the Act because
86 <sub>-6</sub>	or (2)* The Department is hereby requested to exchange this authorisation
	(2)* The Department is hereby requested to exchange this authorisation certificate to issue another certificate for the following foreign national.
	A1
	Surname: Name: Name: DOB: Passport number
	Nationality Occupation
$\omega_{_{\rm S}}$	Nationality
50	
	CORPORATE EMPLOYER
**	
18 04	Surname: Name:
36	
6.	Certificate cancelled / new authorisation certificate No
	Issued.*

(wet seal/stamp)

\*Delete if not applicable

REGIONAL DIRECTOR

# APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION AS AN IMMIGRATION PRACTITIONER [Section 46 Act 13 of 2002 : Regulation 46]

# TO: ASSOCIATION OF IMMIGRATION PRACTITIONERS [of which the specific practitioner is a member]

- I/We hereby apply for registration as a practitioner in terms of item 2(10)(f) of Schedule F of the Immigration Regulations promulgated in terms of the Immigration Act, 2002 ['the Act"].
- I/We certify that the information supplied below is true and correct in all
  material respects and that I/we have not previously been found guilty of any
  offence in terms of the Act, or Schedule 1 thereto.
- I/We commit myself/ourselves to the Code of Conduct and undertake to abide by the provisions thereof.

### PERSONAL DETAILS OF APPLICANT(S)

NB: The names of all directors/partners of the	business must be supplied
Please use reverse side hereof if necessary	A Section 1
Full names and surname:	
identity number	
Full residential address:	
***************************************	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
(postal code)(telephone number) Full names and surnames Identity number:	
Identity number:	
ruii (esideriliai address.	
***************************************	
(postal code(telephone number)	
	102
DETAILS OF BUSINESS	- 1817 - 1817
	28 XT
1. Full name of business and trade name:	
<ol><li>Abbreviated trade name of business (if any):.</li></ol>	
3. Full address where the business will be opera	eted from:
	V3IAI VVV61

	Postal address of the business:
35.50	,
	(noetal code)
	(postal code)
4.	Telephone number(s):
5.	Facsimile number (s):
	the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of the second of th
Dod	cumentation Attached
6.	Copy of identity document
7.	Original letterhead of the business
8.	Curriculum Vitae
9.	Police clearance no older than 6 months
	doy of
Sia	ned at on this day of
8	
(1)	Signature and capacity (2) Signature and capacity
1.1	all collisions in a section of the s

# REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

(Section 46 of Act 13 of 2002 : Regulation 46)

It is hereby certified that the person whose particulars appear hereunder is registered as an Immigration Practitioner or is deemed to be registered as an Immigration Practitioner in terms the Regulations made in Terms of the Immigration Act 2002 (Act 13 of 2002). The validity of this certificate expires within twenty-four months after the date of issue.

PERSONAL PARTICULARS OF PRACTITIONED

,	CONAL PARTICULARS OF PRACTI	HONER	E	•10)
. 1.	First name(s) and surname:	••••	or decomplete	15 ×
2.	Identity number:	5 7 6		42. F
3.	Full residential address:			
* 4	* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *			
	(Tel no:)			
	(Cell no:	)	,	Note of the
PAR	TICULARS OF BUSINESS	E.		, 9, F
1.	Full name of business:			
2.	Abbreviated name of business (if a			
3.	Full address where business is con-			
REG	ISTRATION NUMBER:			
	ed at on this		하는 사람이 없는 사람들이 하고 있다면 하는 것이다. 그렇다	W.
	20	w iit w	*	
5 %	Takat ng na natit a njamaka ji sa	- 1 to	5 0	
p.p. l	DIRECTOR-GENERAL			¥2

#### REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

POWER OF ATTORNEY IN RESPECT OF AN APPLICATION FOR A PERMIT FOR PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY RESIDENCE IN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA, OR FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE VALIDITY THEREOF, OR FOR OTHER REASON

[Section 46 of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 46]

### PART A POWER OF ATTORNEY

I (full name and surname),					
**************************************					
of (full address)		17 May 18			
E. A					•••
hereby appoint (full names a	and auranmal	33		3.50	
of (full address and his/her r	egistration nu	mber as imm	igration pract	itioner)	·····
to apply on my behalf for a sections 26 and 27 of the In	nmigration Ac	t, 2002 (Act I	No 13 of 2002	<ol> <li>?) / the exte</li> </ol>	ension
of the validity of permits ref mission / office of the	Department	of Home	Affairs*, or	in respe	ct of
		or to	submit any	further rel	evan
information concerning mys	ion	eceive the d	ecision of th	e Departme	ent in
I hereby confirm that-			No. of the state o	# **** ***	
(a) I personally signed this	nower of att	orney and m	v application	for a resid	dence

- (a) I personally signed this power of attorney and my application for a residence permit/the extension of the validity of a permit\*;
- (b) a residence permit which is issued to me or whereof the validity is extended, may be withdrawn if any particulars in my application or which is submitted by the person holding power of attorney, are incorrect;
- (c) my application for a residence permit does not grant me any rights to enter the Republic of South Africa before a residence permit has been granted to me;
- (d) I am aware that my application for a residence permit or the extension of the validity thereof shall be considered by the Department of Home Affairs and that the granting of a power of attorney to the person holding power of attorney, in no way will expedite or benefit my application; and
- (e) I shall give notice to the Department if I withdraw or amend the power of attorney before the Department has taken a final decision on my application.
- (\* Delete which is not applicable)

#### CERTIFICATE

i understand ti	ne contents	of this power	of attorney		al a Ka	4 3
Signed at				this		. day o
•••••	••••••••••	20	••••		8 8 <sup>9</sup>	
R2,0	0			E1		St 193 M
reven	ие					* 5
stam	p	#8 8 B	* + + - 2*			10010000000000000000000000000000000000
n N 20 N T S			9 8 E		ature of	
	A . *			givii	g power of	attorney
SA 62 Y2	* ts	11 A CO	12			۵
		P	A			e <sup>#</sup> o s
*	©	8 58 8 <sup>7</sup> 6	ADT D		*	
DECL	ARATION F	Y PERSON	ART B	DOWED OF	ATTORNE	v
I (full name and	surname),	LICON		FOULK OF	ATTORNE	•
	•••••	***************************************				
		.,				
accept the abo	ve-mentione	ed appointme	nt and conf	irm that the	address her	reunder is
my business ac					- 4	6
44			¥	••••••		
* (Submit bus	siness addr	ess if emplo	yed or do	ing busines	s for own	account.
or home addre	ess in other	instances)	7.50	178	9	•
I hereby confirm			6 · · · ·			
(a) I personally (b) I ascertaine			with the co	ntente of th	is documen	t and the
correctness	of the pa	rticulars in	the applica	tion for a	residence r	ermit/the
extension o	of the validity	of a permit;	1000		\$\tilde{\pi}	
(c) I am aware	that a resid	dence permit	issued to	the applican	t or the ext	ension of
the validity	thereot, ma	y be withdraverrect, and the	wn if any pa	articulars in	this docume	ent or the
Immigration	Act. 2002.	for any pers	on to facili	tate or assis	t the entra	nce to or
residence in	the Repub	lic of any oth	er person	by the comm	nitting of a f	raudulent
act, or by co	onduct, state	ement or othe	rwise maki	ng any false	representat	tion;
(e) I may not re	etain a resid	lence permit	issued to t			o enforce
settlement of			p 8 5	* * * * *	M2 1 15	
Signed at			on .	this		day of
				ans		uay oi
es I s	(2)	- , , , ,		1 4 40 40		197
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	1 1 .		W 38			
	44	9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9		Signa		
K ma a seme a	5 - Francis	are and		giving	power of a	ttorney
		* - 2		v:		[1.74] 

### PART C CERTIFICATE BY INTERPRETER

i (full name and surname	∋), 			: 			
of (full address)		36					
hereby confirm that I have		state langu	age)				•••
(full name of applicant)							
the contents of this doc applicant fully understan	ument in the						 the
Signed at	20	or					
r terk bester	*	10 M		<b>v</b> (1)	ys, s, p	10 M M 40 M 40 M 40 M 40 M 40 M 40 M 40 M	9
Signature of interpreter		9 <b>.</b> €6			38	20	

### **CERTIFICATE BY INTERPRETER**

(If required)

I (first name/s and surname) address)	** * * * ***	<u>.</u>		of (full
Confirm that I have mastered that I explained to (full names the contents of this notice in t	of detainee)			
fully understands it.				
Signed at			on this	day
of 20				
			8.4	
Signature of interpreter		a	90 W	et e

To be used in connection with the Notice of Deportation set out in Annexure 37

## DELEGATION FROM A CHARTERED ACCOUNTANT TO ANOTHER ACCOUNTANT

[Section 1(1)(v) of Act No 13 of 2002 : Regulation 50(5)]

i.		a charter	ed accounta	nt within	the mean	ing o
	e Chartered Accou	untants De	esignation (l	Private) A	Act, 1993 (/	Act N
67 of 1993), v	vith offices at				3.4	NF 38
		1 ¥				
nereby delega	te Mr/Mrs/Ms			i va	, ar	1
accountant red	cognised as such u	under the	law, to perf	orm unde	er my dele	gation
*/a) +	he following activit	ios	The Mark Art			
(a) (	ne lollowing activit	.169		N <sub>ES</sub>		
		B 40 - 12				W
200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 200 September 20	<u> </u>			- 1		
		S .	8 6			
				- 4		7
83	*					
which in	all activities n terms of the Imm tant may perform f				002) a char	tered
which in account am satisfied t	n terms of the Imm tant may perform f	or purpos om I here	es of said A by delegate	ct. to act or		
which in account am satisfied t he skill and ca	n terms of the Imm tant may perform f that the person wh apacity to perform	or purpos om I here the deleg	es of said A by delegate ated function	ct. to act or ns.	n my behal	f has
which in account am satisfied the skill and ca	n terms of the Imm tant may perform f	or purpos om I here the deleg	es of said A by delegate ated function	ct. to act or ns.	n my behal	f has
which in account am satisfied the skill and ca	n terms of the Imm tant may perform f that the person wh apacity to perform	or purpos om I here the deleg	es of said A by delegate ated function	ct. to act or ns.	n my behal	f has
which in account am satisfied t he skill and ca This delegation late hereof.	n terms of the Imm tant may perform f that the person wh apacity to perform	or purpos om I here the deleg	es of said A by delegate ated function	ct. to act or ns.	n my behal	f has
which in account am satisfied the skill and ca This delegation late hereof. Chartered Acc	terms of the Imm tant may perform f that the person whapacity to perform n expires on *	or purpos om I here the deleg	es of said A by delegate ated function	ct. to act or ns.	n my behal	f has
which in account am satisfied the skill and ca This delegation late hereof. Chartered Acc	terms of the Imm tant may perform f that the person wh apacity to perform n expires on *	or purpos om I here the deleg	es of said A by delegate ated function	ct. to act or ns.	n my behal	f has
which in account am satisfied the skill and cather	terms of the Imm tant may perform f that the person whapacity to perform n expires on *	or purpos om I here the deleg	es of said A by delegate ated function	ct. to act or ns.	n my behal	f has
which in account am satisfied the skill and call finds delegation date hereof.  Chartered Account Chartered Account and account account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account account and account account and account account and account account and account and account account account and account account account account and account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account accoun	terms of the Imm tant may perform f that the person whapacity to perform n expires on * count's Signature]	or purpos om I here the deleg	es of said A by delegate ated function	ct. to act or ns.	n my behal	f has
which in account am satisfied the skill and call finds delegation date hereof.  Chartered Account Chartered Account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account and account account and account account and account account and account account and account and account account account and account account account account and account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account account accoun	terms of the Imm tant may perform f that the person wh apacity to perform n expires on * count's Signature] count's name]	or purpos om I here the deleg	es of said A by delegate ated function	ct. to act or ns.	n my behal	f has

# Dog ate your Gazette? ... read it online



# www.SA Gazettes.co.za

A new information Portal keeping you up to date with news, legislation, the Parliamentary programme and which is the largest pool of SA Gazette information available on the Web.

- · Easily accessible through the www!
  - Government Gazettes from January 1994
  - Compilations of all Indexes pertaining to the past week's Government Gazettes
  - All Provincial Gazettes from September 1995
  - Parliamentary Bills as of January 1999
- · Available in full-text, with keyword searching
- Sabinet Online scans, formats, edits and organize information for you. Diagrams and forms included as images.
- No stacks of printed gazettes all on computer. Think of the storage space you save.
- · Offers Bill Tracker complementing the SA Gazettes products.

For easy electronic access to full-text gazette info, subscribe to the SA Gazettes from Sabinet Online. Please visit us at www.sagazettes.co.za



Tel: (012) 643-9500, Fax: (012) 663-3543, Toll free: 0800 11 8595, e-mail: corporate@sabinet.co.za, www: http://corporate.sabinet.co.za



### Looking for back copies and out of print issues of the Government Gazette and Provincial Gazettes?

# The National Library of SA has them!

Let us make your day with the information you need ...

National Library of SA, Pretoria Division PO Box 397 0001 PRETORIA

Tel.:(012) 321-8931, Fax: (012) 325-5984

E-mail: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za



Soek u ou kopieë en uit druk uitgawes van die Staatskoerant en Provinsiale Koerante?

### Die Nasionale Biblioteek van SA het hulle!

Met ons hoef u nie te sukkel om inligting te bekom nie ...

Nasionale Biblioteek van SA, Pretoria Divisie Posbus 397 0001 PRETORIA

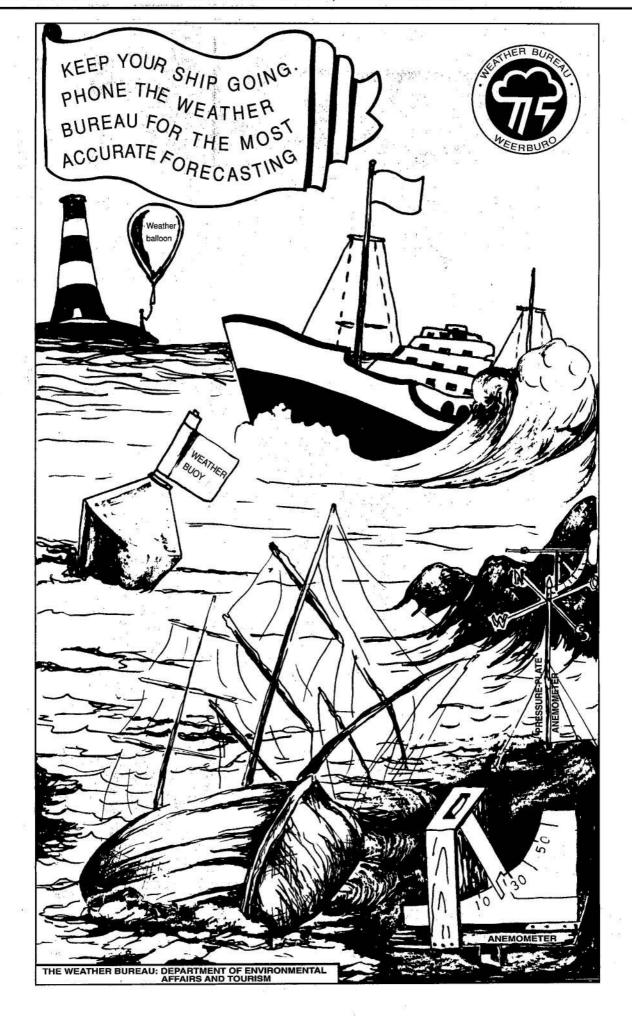
Tel.:(012) 321-8931, Faks: (012) 325-5984

E-pos: infodesk@nlsa.ac.za





Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism





Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Publications: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510
Advertisements: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504
Subscriptions: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737
Cape Town Branch: Tel: (021) 465-7531

Gedruk deur en verkrygbaar by die Staatsdrukker, Bosmanstraat, Privaatsak X85, Pretoria, 0001 Publikasies: Tel: (012) 334-4508, 334-4509, 334-4510 Advertensies: Tel: (012) 334-4673, 334-4674, 334-4504 Subskripsies: Tel: (012) 334-4735, 334-4736, 334-4737 Kaapstad-tak: Tel: (021) 465-7531